

DARLINGTON NEW NUCLEAR POWER PLANT PROJECT

JOINT REVIEW PANEL

PROJET DE NOUVELLE CENTRALE NUCLÉAIRE DE DARLINGTON

LA COMMISSION D'EXAMEN CONJOINT

HEARING HELD AT

Hope Fellowship Church
Assembly Hall
1685 Bloor Street
Courtice, ON, L1E 2N1

Wednesday, March 23, 2011

**Volume 3
REVISED**

JOINT REVIEW PANEL

Mr. Alan Graham
Ms. Jocelyne Beaudet
Mr. Ken Pereira
Ms. Debra Myles

Transcription Services By:

International Reporting Inc.
41-5450 Canotek Road
Gloucester, Ontario
K1J 9G2
www.irri.net
1-800-899-0006

(ii)

ERRATA

Transcript :

Throughout the transcript "whole point" was utilized when it should have been "hold point".

Throughout the transcript the spelling Mr. Kavlevar was used when it should have read Mr. Kalevar.

(iii)

TABLE OF CONTENTS / TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGE
Statement by Chairperson Graham	1
Status of undertakings	3
Remarks by the Chairperson	12
Presentation by Mr. Sweetnam	15
Questions by the panel	26
Questions by the intervenors	51
Presentation by Mr. Howden	67
Presentation by Dr. Newland	69
Presentation by Mr. Richardson	74
Presentation by Mr. Howden	95
Questions by the panel	98
Questions by the intervenors	137
Presentation by Ms. Eva Hickey	163
Presentation by Mr. Vail	167
Questions by the panel	191
Questions by the intervenors	206
Presentation by Mr. DoBos	231
Questions by the panel	249
Questions by the intervenors	315
Presentation by Mr. Parrot	331
Questions by the panel	345
Questions by the intervenors	359
Presentation by Ms. Swami	366

1 Courtice, Ontario

2

3 --- Upon commencing on Wednesday, March 23, 2011 at
4 8:59 a.m.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Good morning,
6 ladies and gentleman and welcome to, I guess this
7 is Day 3, and I'll ask my co-manager to open with
8 procedural remarks.

9 MS. MCGEE: Good morning. Mon nom
10 est Kelly McGee. Je suis la co-gestionnaire de la
11 Commission d'examen conjoint du projet de la
12 nouvelle centrale nucléaire de Darlington et
13 j'aimerais aborder certains aspects touchant le
14 déroulement des audiences.

15 We will have simultaneous
16 translation at this session and throughout the
17 hearing. It's available in French on Channel 2 and
18 English is on Channel 1. So I'll ask you to please
19 keep your pace of speech relatively slow so the
20 translators can keep up.

21 A written transcript is being
22 created for these proceedings and all of the
23 proceedings and it will reflect the official
24 language used by the speaker. The transcripts and
25 audio recordings will be posted on the Canadian

1 Environmental Assessment Registry internet site for
2 the project.

3 I'd also like to note that this
4 session is being video webcasted and that the
5 webcast can be accessed through the website of the
6 Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission.

7 To make the transcripts as
8 meaningful as possible, we would ask everyone to
9 identify themselves before speaking.

10 As a courtesy to others in the
11 room, please silence your cell phones and any other
12 electronic devices.

13 If you are scheduled to make a
14 presentation at this session, please check in with
15 a member of the panel Secretariat at the back room.
16 Please also speak with Julie Bouchard of the panel
17 Secretariat staff if you are a registered
18 intervenor and want the permission of the Chair to
19 have a question put to a presenter, or if you are
20 not registered to participate but now wish to make
21 a statement.

22 Opportunities for either questions
23 to a presenter or a brief statement at the end of a
24 session will be provided, time permitting. When
25 presenting a proposed question to the Chair, please

1 use the standing microphone over there to my left.
2 All requests to address the Chair must first be
3 discussed with the panel Secretariat.

4 The panel is committed to a fair
5 and respectful process and will not tolerate
6 interruptions during presentations.

7 Thank you.

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
9 very much, Kelly.

10 Before we start proceedings this
11 morning, just a couple of procedural matters I'd
12 like to deal with.

13 There were some undertakings and I
14 want to add a couple of new undertakings. The
15 first undertaking Number 1 by OPG, the status of
16 that; are you prepared this morning to answer that
17 or when would you want to deal with that one?

18 --- STATUS OF UNDERTAKINGS:

19 MR. SWEETNAM: The undertaking
20 with regards to sustainability, we are prepared to
21 answer that this morning -- first thing this
22 morning.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Proceed then.

24 MR. SWEETNAM: With me today is
25 OPG's -- sorry, Albert Sweetnam, for the record.

1 Reporting Initiative so it's somewhat connected to
2 your other question.

3 Stratos put a heavy weighting on
4 companies that reported to the GRI as well as
5 companies that -- we are focused more on issues
6 that related to GRI which we don't do so that is
7 the reason for that.

8 We have done subsequent
9 assessments of our sustainability reporting which
10 would suggest that our report is in the top third
11 to top quartile of our peers, and I can provide you
12 with that information if you are interested.

13 The reason we have chosen not to
14 report to the Global Reporting Initiative is that
15 we determined that our current metrics do not match
16 up well with the Global Reporting Initiative. The
17 Global Reporting Initiative is an initiative that
18 sets out indicators that many companies do use, but
19 the bulk of those companies that use it are multi-
20 national companies and so a lot of the questions
21 and the indicators relate to items that simply are
22 not appropriate to OPG, being an Ontario-based
23 company. And so instead we have chosen indicators
24 that fit our business and we have done benchmarking
25 and also many, many reviews with our stakeholders

1 and we've elected not to reconfigure our report to
2 align with GRI based on the feedback from our
3 stakeholders that the content is credible and well-
4 organized and that the GRI would not add anything
5 to our report. So that's the reason for that.

6 In our report we stated in 2009
7 the reasons why we chose not to report to GRI and
8 that could have led to your question. Previously
9 we had not said why we did not report to GRI, but
10 we decided to include it because we were getting
11 that question, why not.

12 I think to give you more
13 confidence in terms of our actual performance that
14 all those things relate to just reporting and how
15 you put it in your report. OPG's commitment is to
16 continuous improvement in our environmental
17 performance and that's clearly stated in our
18 environmental policy as well as our code of
19 business conduct. It's an actual legal requirement
20 based on our ISO 14001 environmental management
21 system which applies to all our operating
22 businesses and is also required by some industry
23 associations we participate in such as the Canadian
24 Electricity Association. So we verify that
25 continuous improvement through annual internal

1 audits as well as a registration audit -- that's an
2 external ISO 14001 audit -- to ensure both our
3 processes and our performance are continuously
4 improving.

5 We have used other reviews
6 subsequent to that Stratos report that you
7 mentioned. We've done a number of other
8 assessments, most recently, in the last two years,
9 done by the Delphi group, which I would say is a
10 comparable sustainability consultant to Stratos.
11 And they compare us to the top sustainability
12 companies and rank us against those companies in
13 terms -- again, our reporting; not our performance
14 -- and show us to be in the top third.

15 Finally, we have taken our
16 approach to sustainability and rolled it out across
17 the entire Canadian Electricity Association sectors
18 by being instrumental in the development of a
19 sustainable electricity program for the Canadian
20 Electricity Association.

21 We developed their policy, we
22 helped them come up with their indicators and we
23 chaired their working group, and we continue as an
24 active participant in that program.

25 And the point of the sustainable

1 electricity program is to help develop and report
2 performance indicators on sustainability across the
3 sector so that we'll have apples to apples
4 comparisons and we could be compared against all
5 our peers across Canada. And that's well underway.

6 We have benchmarked ourselves
7 against numerous other sources and stakeholders,
8 and I'm certainly more than happy to provide you
9 with that if you so choose.

10 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes, please. I
11 think it would complete this matter.

12 MS. CLAIRMAN: Certainly.

13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Are you
14 finished? Is that the end of your presentation?

15 MS. CLAIRMAN: Unless you have
16 questions that I can provide you with the
17 documents.

18 THE CHAIRPERSON: First of all,
19 the information you're going to provide, we'll give
20 that an undertaking and we'll give that as an
21 undertaking number 10 because I have an 8 and 9
22 that I'm going to add a little later on. So we'll
23 give that as undertaking number 10.

24 Madam Beaudet, do you have any
25 further questions?

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: No, thank you,
2 Mr. Chairman.

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, thank you
4 very much, OPG, for your presentation and for your
5 undertaking, providing us the information. And
6 we'll look forward to getting the other
7 information.

8 We will then go to Undertakings 5,
9 6 and 7, which were from CNSC. And I'm not sure
10 whether you're able to deal with them all this
11 morning right now, but could we start with
12 Undertaking Number 5, Mr. Howden?

13 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
14 speaking. Patsy Thompson's going to speak to them.

15 Thank you.

16 DR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
17 Chair.

18 My understanding of the first
19 undertaking -- and if I have the numbers wrong,
20 please tell me.

21 Our understanding was the first
22 undertaking was clarification of page 42, the
23 mitigation measures, and our alignment with the
24 licence to prepare site activity where construction
25 of flood protection and erosion control measures

1 were the topic.

2 Is this Undertaking Number 5?

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: That was Number
4 6, so I would ---

5 DR. THOMPSON? Okay. So Number 5
6 is the commitment on site 15 of ---

7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Acceleration of
8 G-force. The acceleration ---

9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes, that
10 was Gerry Frappier.

11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Frappier's
12 commitment on the G-force.

13 DR. THOMPSON: On the U.S. side of
14 the ---

15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes.

16 DR. THOMPSON: --- of the Lake
17 Ontario?

18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes.

19 DR. THOMPSON: We're not prepared
20 to give you a date, but we are tracking it.

21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So Number
22 5, then, is stood. Number 6, you can proceed.

23 DR. THOMPSON: Number 6, the
24 clarification you were seeking.

25 The licensed activity construct of

1 flood protection and erosion control measures would
2 be needed on the licence to prepare a site, but OPG
3 would not be moving forward with those activities
4 until a cooling water technology is chosen and they
5 have the approvals from the Ontario Minister of
6 National Resources and the Department of Fisheries
7 and Oceans to do in-lake waterworks.

8 But once they have these
9 approvals, then they would need to be able to do
10 the activity of flood protection and erosion
11 control measures on the shore. So it's a staged
12 approach with other permits being required first.
13 But that activity is on the CNSC staff's licence
14 recommended to the panel.

15 But Mr. Howden will speak to that
16 in more detail in the presentation that's coming
17 up.

18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, then,
19 if we will get more detail, but there may be
20 several questions from Madam Beaudet.

21 Okay. That's very good, then.
22 We'll deal with that when the presentation comes
23 up.

24 Number 7. Are you aware of
25 Undertaking Number 7, the wording?

1 DR. THOMPSON: My understanding is
2 Number 7 is provision of the CNSC staff results of
3 our independent analysis and the comparison with
4 OPG data, and that was page 145 and 153 of the CNSC
5 staff PMD for reactor-based accidents and out of
6 core and criticality accidents.

7 THE CHAIRPERSON: That's correct.

8 DR. THOMPSON: We would be
9 prepared to provide the CNSC staff's report to the
10 panel next Monday, March the 28th, if that's
11 suitable.

12 THE CHAIRPERSON: That's suitable
13 with the panel. Thank you very much.

14 DR. THOMPSON: Okay. And I've
15 just been given a sticky note for Undertaking
16 Number 5.

17 The commitment is to bring the
18 information to you on Friday.

19 THE CHAIRPERSON: By Friday?

20 DR. THOMPSON: Yes.

21 --- REMARKS BY THE CHAIRPERSON:

22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very
23 much.

24 Okay. Now I'm going to deal with
25 a couple of other issues before we get into today's

1 main agenda.

2 The panel has reviewed questions
3 and exchanges between Ms. Lloyd and OPG regarding
4 duration in which passive cooling would be
5 available in the event of loss of power. The panel
6 would like a short explanation, and I think I asked
7 for that myself, for each of the technologies used
8 as the basis for the PPE, just what each one would
9 produce.

10 We would appreciate that you
11 would, that at the beginning of the presentation
12 this afternoon, be able to give us a more detailed
13 explanation to what Ms. Lloyd's questions were,
14 which was felt that it wasn't clear enough
15 explained yesterday.

16 So I'm going to give that a
17 number, Undertaking Number 8, and if you can't give
18 it this afternoon, we'll then assign a day to it.
19 But hopefully it can be done this afternoon when we
20 deal with your presentation.

21 Does OPG have any comment or
22 anything they'd like to say to that, or you agree?

23 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
24 for the record.

25 We will attempt to address this

1 this afternoon. If the person is not available, we
2 will do it tomorrow morning.

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: That's very
4 good. Thank you very much.

5 And I believe that addresses Ms.
6 Lloyd's concerns.

7 Now, there's one other undertaking
8 that I would like to take into consideration, and
9 that's to CNSC. And I'm going to give that
10 undertaking number 9.

11 CNSC was to clarify the
12 recommendations on page 48, second paragraph of
13 CNSC PMD 11-P1.3. And Madam Beaudet, in
14 questioning yesterday, and we'd like some
15 clarification on that recommendation, and if you
16 can't give it now maybe I'll just give you a
17 minute, Mr. Howden, to check that and if maybe you
18 can give us some indication when you might be able
19 to do that.

20 Ms. Thompson?

21 DR. THOMPSON: Could we come back
22 this afternoon and we will be able to provide a
23 detailed clarification?

24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very
25 much. That's fine.

1 That is my list of PMDs -- pardon
2 me, of undertakings. And we have added Number 10
3 as we went along.

4 We'll now proceed with the agenda
5 for today's session.

6 Our first presenter is OPG,
7 Ontario Power Generation, and they will be
8 discussing their application to the Canadian
9 Nuclear Safety Commission for a licence to prepare
10 site.

11 OPG, the floor is yours.

12 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. SWEETNAM:

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Thank you, Mr.
14 Chairman.

15 For the record, my name is Alberta
16 Sweetnam. With me today are Laurie Swami, Director
17 of Licensing and Environment; and Leslie Mitchell,
18 the Manager of Policy and Regulatory Affairs.

19 Behind me is Dr. Jack
20 Vecchiarelli, Section Manager, Safety Analysis, and
21 the balance of our team of experts.

22 Today's presentation and
23 discussion focuses on OPG's application for a
24 licence to prepare the site.

25 OPG submitted its revised

1 application for a licence to prepare the site in
2 2009, providing complete information required under
3 the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*. This was
4 supplemented by the responses to 26 information
5 requests during the JRP public review period.

6 OPG is requesting permission to
7 prepare the site for a future nuclear facility
8 consisting of up to four reactors with once-through
9 cooling and a combined capacity of up to 4,800
10 megawatts, consistent with our directive from the
11 province.

12 We note that for this licence,
13 there is no nuclear facility. There will be no
14 nuclear substances included in this licence. Only
15 conventional construction activities are
16 considered, similar to those for any large project.

17 In addition to installing the
18 necessary control measures and the environmental
19 management and monitoring systems, the major
20 activity will be clearing and grubbing the area for
21 the future facility and grading down to 78 metres
22 above sea level which is the current grade level
23 for the existing Darlington facility.

24 OPG also plans to install the
25 shoreline protection for the future facility. This

1 will require additional federal approvals for the
2 lake in-fill from Fisheries and Oceans and
3 Transport Canada as well as the water locks from
4 then Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Once
5 lake in-fill is in place, the licensed activities
6 will expand to include these areas.

7 To confirm the site suitability
8 for site preparation and subsequent licensing
9 phases, a comprehensive site evaluation study has
10 been conducted in accordance with the CNSC
11 regulatory document RD-346, site evaluation for new
12 nuclear power plants.

13 The evaluation demonstrates the
14 Darlington site is suitable for any nuclear power
15 plant bounded by the plant parameter envelope, or
16 PPE.

17 The site evaluation assessed a
18 variety of potential natural hazards. In light of
19 the recent events in Japan, let me assure you that
20 we completed comprehensive seismic meteorological
21 and flood hazard studies to provide input for the
22 design of the new plants consistent with current
23 industry standards and guidelines.

24 As discussed earlier by our
25 expert, Dr. Robert Youngs, he conducted a state of

1 the art probabilistic seismic hazard assessment
2 which confirmed that the seismicity in the region
3 is relatively low, that the sites are in a stable
4 continental region and that the sites specific
5 seismic characteristics can be accommodated through
6 conventional design.

7 The next generation reactor
8 technologies considered for new nuclear at
9 Darlington are very robust and have been designed
10 for considerably larger seismic hazard levels than
11 those specific to the Darlington site.

12 A thorough flood hazard assessment
13 was completed. Such hazards will be mitigated by
14 standard design.

15 To determine appropriate bounding
16 or extreme scenarios for weather conditions, 30
17 years of meteorological data and history was
18 examined to identify the single most severe
19 incident.

20 This was then extrapolated to
21 identify extreme weather conditions. These extreme
22 site conditions were compared against the proposed
23 reactor designs.

24 In all cases, the risk to the new
25 nuclear plant and the public was determined to be

1 acceptably low or it can and will be reduced to an
2 acceptable level through design mitigation.

3 Furthermore, OPG's Emergency
4 Preparedness Program was evaluated and shown to be
5 compliant with the CNSC expectations allowed in
6 RD-346 with respect to the emergency plan and
7 considerations.

8 The current Nuclear Emergency
9 Preparedness Program applicable to the Darlington
10 nuclear generation station is robust. It can
11 accommodate the Darlington new nuclear project such
12 that implementation of emergency planning measures
13 is assured for the life of the project.

14 Emergency planning considerations
15 will be discussed in more detail in our land use
16 presentation later today.

17 In order to optimize the size
18 layout, a decision on the condensed cooling water
19 option is required at this time. This decision
20 will allow OPG to minimize environmental impacts
21 through an efficient process of site grading, soil
22 management and shoreline protection.

23 With the once-through cooling
24 option, OPG can minimize lake in-fill and reduced
25 the required excavation by approximately 40 percent

1 as excavation and grading for cooling towers will
2 not be required.

3 During the site optimization
4 process, all opportunities will be made to preserve
5 the bank swallow habitat consistent with ensuring
6 safe and stable gradients.

7 After receiving the licence to
8 prepare the site and permits from the DFO and
9 Transport Canada, OPG will construct the cofferdam
10 and shoreline protection for late in-filling.

11 Once grading of the site begins,
12 lake in-filling will commence, followed by an
13 earth-moving operation to the soil stockpile.

14 This slide illustrates an
15 optimized potential layout for site preparation
16 purposes assuming one-through cooling and two
17 metres of lake in-fill. Note that the layout
18 submitted with the licence application is a
19 bounding scenario with 40 hectares of lake in-fill.

20 The new nuclear at Darlington
21 construction site is 180 hectares. The licensed
22 activities will take place primarily south of the
23 railway corridor which bisects the Darlington
24 property in an east-west direction, an area of
25 approximately 90 hectares.

1 The proposed power block area is
2 situated on the western portion of the project
3 site. The power block is oriented in a north-south
4 direction to accommodate the 500-metre exclusion
5 zone within the OPG property.

6 The northern border of the power
7 block is set at 130 metres or greater from the
8 railway corridor for safety considerations.

9 The topography of the site
10 increases in elevation, both as you move east from
11 the existing waste management facility and as you
12 move north of the existing facilities, from
13 approximately 78 metres above sea level to
14 approximately 100 metres above sea level.

15 The future facility occupying the
16 power block area is located at 78 metres above sea
17 level. Clean soil from grading for the future
18 nuclear reactor will be stockpiled to the north of
19 the railway corridor as well as providing clean
20 lake in-fill material.

21 Shoreline protection meeting the
22 requirements of the site evaluation will be
23 installed at the edge of the in-fill. During the
24 site optimization process, all opportunities will
25 be made to preserve the bank swallow habitat. The

1 exact layout and shape of the shoreline contour
2 with once-through cooling will be finalized through
3 the DFO approval process.

4 If cooling towers are required,
5 they will be located on the eastern portion of the
6 site and extend into the in-fill area.

7 Clearing and grubbing for cooling
8 towers would require substantive additional
9 excavation due to the site topography.

10 OPG has developed an integrated
11 management system to meet the requirements of CSA
12 standard N286.05.

13 After receiving feedback from CNSC
14 staff, and based on results of our own independent
15 assessment, we revised the management system. The
16 revised system provides not only for management of
17 OPG staff activities but our review and oversight
18 of our contractor to ensure the work is performed
19 to OPG's expectations.

20 The revised system demonstrates
21 clear alignments with N286 requirements and is
22 consistent with the requirements of ISO-14001.

23 The management system is now fully
24 integrated; programs are no longer based on
25 organizational units. All work is planned,

1 performed by competent staff and reviewed
2 appropriately. Performance is assessed and
3 measures taken to correct or improve on ongoing
4 basis.

5 Many of the implemented procedures
6 required for the OPG staff during the site
7 preparation are now completed and have been
8 provided to CNSC staff as part of their ongoing
9 inspection in this area.

10 Other required procedures will be
11 developed as arrangements with the contractor
12 responsible for preparing the site become clearer.

13 All required procedures will be in
14 place prior to the start of the licensed activities
15 in accordance with the proposed licence conditions.

16 All the safety and environmental
17 protection are not explicit programs under the
18 management system. They are fully integrated into
19 activities and plans reflecting the importance OPG
20 places on performance in these two areas.

21 Our safety policy requires us not
22 only to meet legislative safety requirements but to
23 move beyond compliance. The expectation applies to
24 our staff and to our contractors.

25 We expect the contractor

1 responsible for preparing the site to establish and
2 maintain a health and safety plan appropriate for
3 the activities being undertaken. This plan will
4 also consider the proximity of the adjacent nuclear
5 facilities. OPG is proud of its stewardship record
6 and has committed to ensuring the effects of
7 activities during the site preparation are
8 appropriately mitigated as described, not only in
9 our application, but in the environmental
10 assessment.

11 OPG is committed to open and
12 transparent -- transparent communications with the
13 community in all aspects of our operations and
14 project execution. The purpose of the public
15 information program is to ensure that those living
16 in the site facility are informed of the key likely
17 effects and how they will be mitigated.

18 OPG will deliver a public
19 information program in support of Darlington New
20 Nuclear Site preparation that will build on our
21 ongoing public information and community relations
22 program already in place at the site, as well as
23 the public consultation activities undertaken
24 throughout the EA.

25 Mechanisms will be added to the

1 existing program to ensure people living in the
2 vicinity are informed of the project activities and
3 to address concerns regarding potential
4 environmental impacts of site preparation
5 activities.

6 In conclusion, OPG submits the
7 application for a licence to prepare the site.
8 Including the subsequent information requests
9 demonstrates OPG is qualified to carry out the
10 licence activities, and will provide for the
11 protection of the environment, health and safety of
12 workers and members of the public, and the
13 maintenance of national security and measures
14 required to implement international operations to
15 which Canada has agreed to.

16 OPG has demonstrated through a
17 rigorous seismic, meteorological, and flooding
18 hazard site evaluation process that the site is
19 suitable for another nuclear facility for up to
20 four units or 4,800 megawatts. We have committed
21 to the implementation of the measures proposed in
22 the application and in the EIS, and we will monitor
23 implementation in accordance with our management
24 plan. This includes the commitment to ensure
25 development of the site will be optimized to

1 minimize effects.

2 OPG has reviewed the conditions in
3 the proposed licence and licence condition handbook
4 and understands and accepts these. These include
5 the recommendations as accepted in our March 14th,
6 2011 letter.

7 OPG's acceptance of these
8 recommendations would remove many of the items
9 raised by the CNSC as being below expectations and
10 move them into the CNSC category of satisfactory.

11 Accordingly, following approval of
12 the EIS, we asked the Commission to issue a licence
13 to prepare the site for the proposed project with
14 once-through cooling.

15 Thank you. We're now available to
16 respond to your questions.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
18 very much. The floor will now open questions --
19 or, pardon me, the panel will now start asking
20 their questions, and I'll go to Madam Beaudet
21 first.

22 --- QUESTIONS BY THE PANEL:

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.
24 Chairman. I'd like to go to your submissions, PMD
25 11-P1.1, please. The first thing, maybe my number

1 just for the record, I think we have to make this
2 small correction on page 2, last paragraph, line 3,
3 you refer to the CSA standard and 288.1. It should
4 also be .03 since it's a more revised version.
5 It's a more recent version, which one you used.
6 You can come back with that.

7 Now, the second thing is on page 3
8 and 4, you have a list of activities here. I don't
9 know if it's because, you know, when -- I know the
10 communication department, they always try to make
11 it more convivial to ordinary people, but the list
12 of activities for the licence to prepare a site are
13 not the same as in the agreement or in the
14 guidelines. And so I would like to be reassured
15 that -- because the next paragraph, that's why I --
16 I have this question is that you -- you sort of say
17 that you -- you have an understanding that the
18 licence to prepare a site does not include
19 excavation for reactor foundation, and it's true,
20 it is part of the construction licensing, but I
21 want to make sure that what you've listed above we
22 understand and we are on the same grounds, that
23 it's all the activities in the -- in our agreement.

24 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
25 the record. We --

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: Sometimes --
2 sorry, I'm interrupting you. Sometimes it's
3 simpler to use the same list and it's not here, so
4 I'd like to understand.

5 MR. SWEETNAM: Okay. Our
6 understanding would be that the list of activities
7 that are listed in the condition -- the licence
8 condition handbook would be the activities that we
9 would be allowed to do under that licence.

10 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you. The
11 next point I'd like to clarify, because you say
12 that the licence does not exclude excavation for
13 reactor foundations, that triggered the question in
14 my mind, and I went back to the documents to try to
15 see that the excavated material in the PPE is
16 approximately 12.4 million cubic metre of soil and
17 rock. I know I asked this question at the
18 technical meeting back in June, but I want to make
19 sure that we understand each other.

20 Since you can have -- you can
21 start the licence to prepare site activities before
22 the technology is chosen, and I believe that you
23 will know only when the technology is chosen how
24 much rock you still have to excavate during the
25 licence to construct. The excavation in the

1 licence to prepare a site is about 78 metres above
2 sea level, and then you'll probably, depending on
3 the technology, have to go down another 4 to 14
4 metres.

5 It may be a small amount compared
6 to the million cubic metres that you have to do in
7 the first licensing phase, but it -- I think we
8 have clarify, is this further excavation, whatever
9 the amount is, it could be just 3,000 cubic metre,
10 we don't know, and also, as you mentioned for the
11 towers, if you have to do the towers, was that
12 amount included or calculated in the 12.4 million
13 cubic metre?

14 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
15 the record. That amount is included in the overall
16 number that's quoted there as 12 cubic -- million
17 cubic metres.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: So that's why you
19 said approximately 12.4, because there could be
20 small variation?

21 MR. SWEETNAM: That's correct.

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you. The
23 other thing I'd like to check refers to CNC PMD.
24 As I mentioned it yesterday, the appendix C, page
25 51, and that's PMD 11-P1.2. There's a great amount

1 here of documents that, if I understand well, have
2 not been completed. The licence condition
3 handbooks, if you take page 31 or page 51, 41, so
4 there are lots of XXX. My understanding is those
5 handbooks are not ready yet, and will they be
6 ready, all of them, for when we have to sign for
7 the -- issue the licenced permit to sign -- to
8 construct -- I mean to prepare the site?

9 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
10 -- for the record.

11 MEMBER BEAUDET: For when we have
12 to sign for the issue the license to permit the
13 site -- to construct -- I mean, to prepare the
14 site?

15 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
16 -- for the record.

17 Our anticipation is that not all
18 of these documents would be available at the time
19 that the license is awarded. However, we've
20 committed to the CNSC that all of these documents
21 will be available before that license work
22 commences. And I think in the -- in the license,
23 it indicates a time frame that we have to submit
24 these documents before that part of the license
25 work could commence.

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: And the reason is
2 because the technology is not chosen yet; is that
3 why you can't complete?

4 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
5 the record.

6 There are a variety of reasons.
7 There's a large volume of intimation that has to be
8 prepared here, that's one reason.

9 The other reason is when we have a
10 contract on -- on contract, we will be able to
11 modify our processes and procedures to match what
12 they propose so that we have a unified across-the-
13 site procedure. It would be more appropriate at
14 that time to provide that, rather than provide it
15 in absence of a -- the EBC contract.

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you. Thank
17 you.

18 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Pereira?

19 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you, Mr.
20 Chairman.

21 I'm going to start off by
22 following up on -- on part of your response, Mr.
23 Sweetnam. You talked about documents that needed
24 to be completed, and I notice from the CNSC staff
25 PMD that there's a license condition on the

1 management system. Some of the lower tiers of
2 documents are still being worked on. The license
3 condition requires completion of the submissions
4 and implementation of the management system.

5 Could you outline -- what are the
6 steps that need to be completed to go from
7 completion of documents to implementation of a
8 management system for work in preparing the site?

9 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam.
10 I'll ask Hemant Mistry to respond to this question.

11 MR. MISTRY: Good morning. For
12 the record, my name is Hemant Mistry. I am manager
13 of management system oversight for the Darlington
14 new nuclear project.

15 Our management system
16 documentations are implemented for the processes
17 that we need to do the work internally within DNNP
18 currently.

19 We have developed our management
20 system and revised it in discussions with the CNSC
21 staff to make an integrated management system, and
22 we have developed all the program documents and
23 submitted them to the CNSC for their review.

24 We have developed our third-layer
25 tier documents that you're talking about as well.

1 And the majority of those documents were submitted
2 to the CNSC for their review on March 12 -- 11th of
3 this year, and we are continuing to develop a
4 number of remaining outstanding documents.

5 As Mr. Sweetnam also mentioned, a
6 number of these documents have to be developed once
7 we have an EPC contractor in place because we want
8 to make sure that we understand and accommodate our
9 processes so that they're aligned, but our -- our
10 intention is that as we are moving forward, we are
11 developing the documentation and reviewing them
12 with the staff at the CNSC.

13 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you for the
14 clarification, but my question went a bit further
15 than that, and the question was, what do you have
16 to do to go from preparation of documents to
17 implementation of the management system to make it
18 an effective tool for management of activities,
19 controlled management of activities?

20 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
21 the record.

22 After documents are developed,
23 they're, first of all, issued to the management
24 team and to staff for review. After we have
25 reviewed it and incorporated everybody's concerns

1 and comments, these are discussed with the CNSC.
2 After we have the CNSC buy in to what we are
3 proceeding with, an agreement, then we -- we issue
4 it officially to the team. There's a roll out
5 that's conducted to staff where all management
6 staff are presented the document. There's a
7 discussion period during that roll out, and then
8 they, in turn, role it out to their subordinates,
9 and it's reinforced -- all of the procedures are
10 reinforced over time on a regular basis.

11 In addition to that, the
12 management organization does internal audits to
13 make sure that the procedures are being followed,
14 and we also have external audits to make sure the
15 management procedures are being followed.

16 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you. I'd
17 like to invite CNSC staff to comment on that
18 response and to indicate whether this lines up with
19 your expectations.

20 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
21 speaking. I'm going to provide an introduction then
22 ask our management system specialist Ken Jones to
23 comment.

24 I think, Mr. Pereira, you went to
25 a very good point, that having the management

1 system documentation is necessary, but not
2 sufficient to actually have an implemented
3 management system. So I just want to give you a
4 little bit of our strategy and then ask Mr. Jones
5 to comment.

6 But a couple of important things is they -- the
7 requirement is for them to meet 2 -- N-286-05,
8 which is, what we call, an integrated management
9 system, where it goes away from management system
10 based on organization as opposed -- now it goes
11 towards doing the work that you have to do. So
12 it's independent of organization, but organization
13 is important. The management setup -- they have a
14 management charter, programmatic documents, and
15 high-level process documents.

16 Now, based on the project
17 management model that OPG has adopted, this leads
18 us to the recommendations that we're going to make
19 to you later.

20 But I'd like to -- Mr. Jones to
21 now comment on our expectations in going from a
22 documented system to an actual implemented system,

23 MR. JONES: For the record, Ken
24 Jones, management system specialist for the CNSC.

25 OPG has been sharing the

1 management system with us as they have developed it
2 over time. I was very sad to see that we can buy in
3 to their approach. We've got this far where they
4 have produced a series of documents. I'm not
5 saying they're the written word. They now have to
6 demonstrate that those documents are workable and
7 meaningful, that they are tailored to provide the
8 assurance that the -- the activities that they are
9 requesting the license for can be -- can be
10 delivered.

11 We have, say, reviewed these documents in -- over a
12 period of time. They're the various developments.
13 The latest development group came in on March the
14 11th. We've had a cursory look at the high-level
15 ones, and we will wait until the conclusion of this
16 hearing to look at the balance of it in more detail
17 when the specialists are freed up to provide that
18 level of detail, and we'll feed our comments back.

19 Our expectations are that OPG have
20 developed a system, say, that is workable, and our
21 compliance and oversight activities, we'll, in
22 time, take a serious look at that and see that they
23 are doing what they say they do.

24 MEMBER PEREIRA: So in terms of
25 implementation, you accept the outline provided by

1 Mr. Sweetnam as being the appropriate way to go
2 from documents to implementation?

3 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
4 speaking.

5 That is correct. One of the
6 things that OPG do -- is doing is it's importing
7 experience in programs from existing facilities
8 that have been proven, so it gives a level of
9 confidence that it can be workable, but the
10 strategy that they have proposed and we've
11 discussed with them in detail is acceptable to us.

12 MEMEBER PEREIRA: Thank you. I'll
13 go onto my next question. It's more the level of
14 more detail. In section 3 of your PMD, this is
15 OPG-PMD-P1.1, there's a statement that says that
16 OPG will ensure that all project personnel will be
17 competent to safely execute their assigned tasks in
18 accordance with -- into the -- into the 6.5
19 requirements.

20 How will this be achieved for
21 personnel employed by contractors working on the
22 site? And I appreciate there will be a number of
23 different contractors coming on site. How -- how
24 will that control be exercised in terms of making
25 sure that personnel are competent to execute their

1 tasks safely?

2 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
3 the record.

4 The first step is contractually.
5 In the contract with the EPC firm, there's a
6 requirement for them to have a management system
7 that's approved by OPG.

8 In addition to that, in this --
9 they have to develop a safety -- a health and
10 safety plan for the site. In that health and
11 safety plan, there are a variety of issues that are
12 covered.

13 The site-specific issues, the
14 technical site-specific issues, in addition to the
15 training required for staff before they are allowed
16 on-site; the morning briefings; the meetings with
17 the foremen; the walk-arounds; the walk-around with
18 senior executives.

19 What we also do as -- when there
20 are multiple contract -- there may be one EPC firm
21 but it could be multiple subcontractors on site.
22 What we do is we have a general meeting of all of
23 the subcontractors on a weekly basis. We actually
24 walk around the site with these subcontractors,
25 with one of them being the inspector. This is done

1 at a very senior level; the person that's in charge
2 at the site.

3 We also, on a monthly basis, have
4 one of the executives from each one of these firms
5 attend on-site to address safety issues. We also
6 have the ability -- everybody is trained, everybody
7 is responsible for the other person, so if anybody
8 sees something on site they can elevate this to
9 their supervisor and supervisors have the ability
10 to stop work.

11 But the crux of the matter is
12 before a contractor can start onsite they have to
13 prove to OPG that their staff have had the
14 requisite training in order to operate on one of
15 our sites to the level that we expect.

16 MEMBER PEREIRA: In terms of
17 overall responsibility for health and safety
18 onsite, clearly with a licence that rests
19 ultimately with OPG, but is there in place some
20 shared responsibility with contractors? How is
21 that handled?

22 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
23 for the record.

24 There are two distinct issues
25 here. One is OPG's responsibility on any licence

1 that would be granted and OPG's overall corporate
2 responsibilities. The other one is how is this
3 viewed under the regulations, i.e. under the law.

4 So under the law the EPC
5 contractor will be the constructor for the site and
6 would have the overall responsibilities for health
7 and safety, however, under the all-encompassing EPC
8 contract OPG has the responsibility for safety and
9 also in front of the CNSC, OPG has responsibility
10 for safety.

11 So we would flow-down those
12 responsibilities through the EPC contract to the
13 contractor and the contractor, under the law, will
14 be the constructor; we would be the owner.

15 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

16 Going to Section 4 in your PMD
17 P1.1, there's a statement that the work plans will
18 ensure that onsite workers will not receive doses
19 in excess of the limit for non-nuclear energy
20 workers.

21 What would be the possible sources
22 of radiation that workers on the site may be
23 exposed to during site preparation work, and what
24 measures will OPG take to make sure that doses do
25 not exceed limits for non-nuclear energy workers?

1 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
2 for the record.

3 Under the licence to prepare the
4 site, as we said previously, there are no nuclear
5 activities ongoing so there's no exposure to
6 workers.

7 The possible exposure would be
8 from the adjacent plant and the proximity to the
9 adjacent plant. Any works that are in proximity of
10 that fence-line would be on that specific plan to
11 ensure that the workers were not there for extended
12 periods of time that would expose them to any sort
13 of exposure or dosage.

14 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

15 Would the CNSC like to comment on
16 that?

17 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
18 speaking.

19 We do see the main sources as
20 coming from the plant. Potential other sources are
21 with any site preparation, in case there is
22 industrial gauges being used for density, soil
23 density, but for the most part those are licensed
24 separately and OPG or whoever the contractor doing
25 the work would have to have the licence for that,

1 and then they have to take measures to protect the
2 public around them.

3 The people using those gauges are
4 nuclear energy workers.

5 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

6 The next question, PMD P1.1,
7 Section 7, reference is made to requirements for
8 onsite emergency preparedness measures in the event
9 of a nuclear emergency.

10 How will OPG ensure responsiveness
11 with contractors to nuclear emergencies, given the
12 transient nature of the workforce doing site
13 preparation activities?

14 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
15 for the record.

16 Before I address -- Rick Bell will
17 address this question on behalf of us. Before I do
18 that, just to add a little bit to the previous
19 question.

20 I just got a note there that the
21 highest total annual dose to a construction worker
22 is estimated to be in the order of 200
23 millisieverts per year. This is well below the
24 annual dose for a member of the public, which is
25 1,000 millisieverts per year.

1 MEMBER PEREIRA: Could CNSC staff
2 comment on that?

3 DR. THOMPSON: Perhaps just -- the
4 CNSC dose limit is 1 millisievert or 1,000
5 microsieveverts.

6 MR. SWEETNAM: Sorry, correction.
7 For my part it should be microsieveverts not
8 millisieveverts; sorry.

9 So 200 microsieveverts and 1,000
10 microsieveverts per year.

11 Mr. Bell?

12 MR. BELL: Rick Bell, for the
13 record, Emergency Preparedness Manager.

14 Could I have the question repeated
15 again so I can make sure I answer the question
16 fully?

17 MEMBER PEREIRA: In your PMD,
18 there's a statement that said there will be
19 requirements -- reference is made to requirements
20 for onsite emergency preparedness measures in the
21 event of a nuclear emergency.

22 How will OPG ensure the
23 responsiveness of contractors to nuclear
24 emergencies, given the transient nature of the
25 workforce on site? So if there were a nuclear

1 emergency, how would OPG ensure that the contractor
2 -- contracted workers would be aware of what they
3 need to do?

4 MR. BELL: Prior to commencing any
5 work onsite, the contractor would have to be
6 familiar with the emergency preparedness program
7 that is in place at the current operating station,
8 as the construction or the area where the land is
9 being prepared would also fall under that.

10 That would have to be in alignment
11 with the current process under the CNEP at
12 Darlington Nuclear Generating Station.

13 So workers would become familiar
14 with the processes already in place, in terms of
15 emergency response, the notifications of any type
16 of emergency. They would be required to have all
17 this knowledge, similar to the current workers at
18 the existing plants, prior to commencing work on
19 the site. This would be given to them prior to
20 that work.

21 MEMBER PEREIRA: So would there be
22 drills from time to time to make sure that those
23 onsite, on the worksite, are familiar with what
24 needs to be done and how it needs to be done?

25 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,

1 for the record.

2 Yes, there will drills.

3 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

4 My next question in the same PMD
5 P1.1, Section 10, and this is with reference to
6 security.

7 Reference is made to protection
8 against risks from the project activities to the
9 existing nuclear facilities on the site.

10 What types of risk does OPG intend
11 to address in talking about protection against risk
12 at the existing site -- existing facilities?

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
14 for the record.

15 The risk associated with the
16 construction activities would be similar to the
17 risk that we presently face from the public at
18 large, so that's no different.

19 What is different is that on a
20 construction site you have the presence of large
21 pieces of machinery that could potentially be used
22 as battering rams to enter the site.

23 We will address this situation
24 with the security at the existing site but we would
25 prefer to actually address the details of what we

1 would do *in camera* versus in an open forum.

2 Thank you.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That was one
4 of my questions with regard to workers that will be
5 working on that site.

6 What type -- and now I'm talking
7 contractors not necessarily OPG workers but
8 contractors. Well, their workforce -- I know
9 they're going to have to submit plans with regard
10 to health and safety and so on, but on the field of
11 security, all workers, will they be checked for
12 background checks with regard to, say, terrorist
13 activities and so on so that it'll be a second line
14 or first line of defence in case what you just
15 mentioned heavy equipment could be used to access
16 the main site?

17 How do you propose to have --
18 because there will be a large number of them, to
19 have construction employees screened for security
20 purposes?

21 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
22 for the record.

23 The requirement would be for all
24 workers to be screened through security to have the
25 appropriate level of security clearance.

1 OPG does this on a regular basis
2 through the outages that we have at the plants.
3 Some of the outages have an ingress of 2500-3000
4 additional people than normally are at the site.
5 So we know how to do this. We've done this several
6 times.

7 And the intention would be to
8 ensure that all of the contractors on site have the
9 required security clearance.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Another
11 question with regard to cooling towers. I think in
12 your presentation you mentioned that a large amount
13 of excavation or further excavation will be
14 required if the cooling tower technologies were
15 accepted.

16 Do you have specific amounts of
17 additional excavation required for different types
18 of cooling towers? Do you have that?

19 It may be in the documents, but I
20 tried to find it. I just didn't see it there.

21 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
22 for the record.

23 I'll redirect this question to Dr.
24 Aamir.

25 DR. AAMIR: Aamir, for the

1 records.

2 In the EIS, we have looked at the
3 bounding scenarios and the scenarios where with
4 once-through cooling we have said that the
5 excavation would be around 9 million metres cubes
6 compared to one with a cooling tower -- the
7 mechanical draft cooling towers has about 12.4
8 million metres cubed.

9 We have not specifically looked at
10 in detail on how much soil would be excavated for
11 each one of the cooling tower technology but they
12 will be within those bounds.

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Are you
14 saying that all of the cooling tower technology is
15 going to be 12.4 million or will certain ones be
16 less than others and so on?

17 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
18 for the record.

19 As we said, we've utilized a
20 bounding approach so that the 12 million cubic
21 metres is basically the highest bound so the worst-
22 case scenario in terms of the cooling tower layout
23 which would be the hybrid cooling towers. And the
24 lower number, the 9 million cubic metres, reflects
25 the once-through cooling.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And some of
2 the other technology would be in between the 9 and
3 12; is that what you're saying?

4 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
5 for the record.

6 That's correct.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay.

8 And in your slide number 5, you
9 show the soil stockpile. Is that where all of the
10 excess soils would be deposited onsite? Would they
11 all be onsite or how much other soil quantities
12 would be offsite?

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
14 for the record.

15 I'll ask Dr. Aamir to address this
16 question.

17 DR. AAMIR: Aamir, for the record.

18 What we are expecting is that
19 there will be approximately 5.7 million metres
20 cubes of the soil stored onsite between northeast
21 landfill and northwest landfill. There will be a
22 certain amount of soil going into the lake infill
23 depending on the contour depth which is allowed by
24 the EIS. And the rest of the soil will be then
25 transported offshore (sic). Again, it all depends

1 on the cooling water technology how much it will
2 be.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Offsite, I
4 believe you mean; do you?

5 DR. AAMIR: Yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay.

7 Then with the in-fill and with the
8 stockpile of 5.7 on the in-fill, I think we had
9 figures on that. The amount of offsite soil is not
10 that great, several millions; is that all?

11 DR. AAMIR: So -- Aamir, for the
12 record.

13 So if you assume 2 metres contour
14 then it's 5.7 for the onsite landfill, 0.7 million
15 metres cubed for the lake in-fill; that gives us
16 around 6.4. And if we go with once-through
17 cooling, that's the bounding scenario then it's
18 approximately 9 -- sorry, 3 million metres cubes
19 which will be transported offsite.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
21 you.

22 I think now I will go to CNSC if
23 they may have some questions also to OPG.

24 CNSC, do you have some questions?

25 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden

1 speaking.

2 No, we don't have any questions.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
4 you.

5 I understand we have one
6 government participant and that government
7 participant is from Environment Canada and Mr.
8 Sondra Leonardo -- I'm sorry.

9 MR. LEONARDELLI: It's Sandro
10 Leonardelli, for the record.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Sandro, okay
12 Sandro, please go ahead.

13 --- QUESTIONS BY THE INTERVENORS:

14 MR. LEONARDELLI: The past few
15 days, Environment Canada staff have been listening
16 with great interest to OPG's plans for the bluffs
17 that provide the habitat for the bank swallows.

18 Much is being made about how if
19 they go to once-through cooling that they'll be
20 able to save the bluffs. But I'm wondering how
21 realistic is it to save the bluffs in light of the
22 slope stability considerations that are a factor at
23 the site? Has there been a detailed study to
24 demonstrate to the CNSC that the bluff preservation
25 is possible while ensuring that the bluffs pose no

1 threat to the reactor complex?

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG?

3 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
4 for the record.

5 I'll ask John Peters to respond to
6 this question.

7 MR. PETERS: John Peters, for the
8 record.

9 The question pertains to the
10 stability of the excavated site as it is proposed
11 using a once-through lake water cooling scenario.
12 In the LTPS, we illustrate what the excavated area
13 would look like in the drawing that is in our
14 presentation.

15 And as we've indicated, there are
16 going to be protective measures put in place to
17 allow the slopes to be stable to safely operate the
18 plant to make sure there is no slumping or change
19 to those slopes.

20 In the EIS, we noted that there --
21 because of the amount of cutting and slope-
22 stability work, there will be opportunities to
23 consider ways to create bank swallow habitat as we
24 have identified a number of lenses of silt and soil
25 that are going to be cut and exposed inland from

1 the current shoreline.

2 So what we have committed to in
3 the EIS is to examine ways that we can create what
4 we consider to be artificial bank swallow habitat
5 which is a kind of habitat that you see appearing
6 in gravel pits on an annual basis.

7 As they excavate these large pits,
8 they expose new surfaces and the bank swallows use
9 them routinely as a normal part of their behaviour.
10 We will seek ways to create a stable platform for
11 them to continue to behave as they have for
12 generations on the site.

13 Based on our experience, based on
14 our knowledge of the way the site slumps and is
15 managed on an ongoing basis, naturally, we will
16 create a situation for that to be possible on our
17 site.

18 MR. LEONARDELLI: If I may? The
19 question has to do -- well, Environment Canada will
20 be presenting this afternoon and we'll be speaking
21 to the bank swallow issue. And we'll entertain any
22 questions regarding that.

23 But in terms of the natural
24 habitat, which is the natural bluffs, the question
25 pertains to that in the sense that is it realistic

1 that they can preserve these bluffs while not
2 creating a hazard for the reactor complex? I'm
3 sure that that weighs on CNSC's mind while trying
4 to ensure safety for the complex.

5 So I'm not sure what studies have
6 been done or when they would be done to demonstrate
7 that it is possible to preserve bluffs while
8 maintaining the reactor safety.

9 It's one of the environmental
10 trade-offs for the various cooling options. And I
11 guess the question pertains to how realistic is it
12 to be able to preserve the bluff?

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
14 for the record.

15 I'll ask Dr. Aamir to address this
16 part of the question.

17 DR. AAMIR: Aamir, for the record.

18 The question, the way I understand
19 it, is basically asking for whether there are any
20 new solutions to save the bank swallows habitat.
21 Yes, the new solutions are available, but again, it
22 all depends on the site layout, the cooling water
23 technology, the reactor technology chosen.

24 And if all the things line up,
25 yes, there will be new solutions available to save

1 the bank swallow habitat.

2 MR. LEONARDELLI: Okay. Thanks.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Just a
4 question on the bank swallow habitat. You're
5 saying that the new -- the mitigating measures, the
6 new areas would be from existing soils, you
7 wouldn't be building new habitat.

8 It would be, like, as you said,
9 like gravel pits and so on, you're not going to be
10 compacting layers of sand and so on in another area
11 for the swallows to nest, are you?

12 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
13 for the record.

14 Can you give us a moment to
15 confer?

16 (SHORT PAUSE)

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, Mr.
18 Sweetnam?

19 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
20 for the record.

21 John Peters will address this
22 question.

23 MR. PETERS: John Peters, for the
24 record.

25 The point that I think we need to

1 come to is that the excavated material that we're
2 speaking about for once-through lake water cooling
3 only removes about 50 percent of the bluff area
4 that we have studied in detail.

5 Fifty (50) percent will remain,
6 plus or minus, in its natural condition based on
7 the limit -- more limited excavated area.

8 That is an area where the focus of
9 the bank swallow colony is located. All our
10 diagrams in the EIS illustrate that the
11 concentration of bank swallows is on the far east-
12 end of the bluff and that is the area we are
13 intending to avoid disturbing as a result of this
14 lesser excavation.

15 That would leave us with 50
16 percent of the bluff intact, roughly, plus or
17 minus. And that leaves us with somewhere between
18 80 and 90 percent of the bank swallows burrows that
19 we currently have studied on the site intact.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
21 you.

22 MR. HOWDEN: Mr. Graham, Barclay
23 Howden ---

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, I'm
25 sorry.

1 MR. HOWDEN: --- would it be
2 possible for Dr. Thompson to make a comment on
3 this?

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Certainly.

5 DR. THOMPSON: Thank you.

6 Essentially what we wanted to
7 raise was the fact that through the Environmental
8 Impact Statement retention of -- partial retention
9 of the bluff wasn't considered because the bounding
10 approach was used.

11 So the worst-case scenario was
12 considered. And from a geotechnical perspective,
13 in terms of the steepness of the slopes from
14 staff's perspective, if the project would move
15 forward with consideration of partial retention of
16 the bluffs, there would need to be additional
17 geotechnical work to ensure stability in relation
18 to the safety -- nuclear safety of the site.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

20 That clarifies my question.

21 Madame Beaudet?

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Also when you
23 level the ground -- I mean the bluff will sort of
24 stick out because you -- do you have to level the
25 ground so low, go up to 78-metre above sea level?

1 Because in some areas, it's up to
2 110 above sea level; so you're lowering a great
3 deal, putting flat -- you know -- the area that you
4 want to construct. And this was one thing that
5 when we looked at the big drawings, we realized
6 that in some area it's, at the moment, 110 metres
7 above sea level.

8 So do you really have to go down
9 to 78?

10 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
11 for the record.

12 I'll ask Dr. Aamir to address this
13 question.

14 DR. AAMIR: For the power block,
15 yes, we have to go down to 78 metres above sea
16 level.

17 For the rest, if there is once-
18 through cooling then no, it can stay as it is,
19 specially the eastern portion.

20 If we go with an alternate once-
21 through cooling technology, like any cooling
22 towers, then those I guess will need to be
23 excavated as well.

24 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

1 Moving on, we have one intervenor,
2 Lake Ontario Waterkeepers. And do you have a
3 question? Please use the microphone and direct
4 your questions through the Chair.

5 MR. MATTSON: Yes, thank you, Mr.
6 Chairman.

7 To the Ontario Power Generation,
8 in terms of the licensing application; in our
9 preliminary motion, we talked about the August 17th
10 letter in 2010 regarding tritium emissions from the
11 addition of the Candu 6 reactor and concerns that
12 it may exceed the environmental impact statement's
13 bounding scenario. We filed that with you.

14 My question is to OPG. To what --
15 what consideration was given by the company to the
16 May 2009 report by the Ontario Drinking Water
17 Council that the tritium emission levels for
18 drinking water should be lowered from 7,000
19 becquerels per litre to 20 and that monitoring take
20 place at the discharge pipe from the nuclear power
21 plant and not from the actual drinking water plants
22 and that their notification be reduced from 4,000
23 becquerels per litre when they notify the public of
24 a release to the actual 20 becquerels per litre?

25 Thank you.

1 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami, for the
2 record.

3 We have looked at the tritium in
4 drinking water, Ontario Drinking Water Advisory
5 Committee's recommendations.

6 We understand the recommendations
7 on the 20 becquerels per litre to be an area for
8 intake supplies so that it would apply to the
9 actual drinking water objectives. It doesn't apply
10 to the direct discharge from our facilities. It is
11 based on an annual average.

12 We also note that that has not
13 been issued yet by the Ontario government.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: But I think
15 the question was, if it is, what you're saying is
16 it will be at the intake?

17 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami.

18 It's an Ontario drinking water
19 objective so it applies to actual drinking water,
20 not at point of discharge.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Without
22 getting into debate, I'll allow your question
23 directly to the chair, please.

24 MR. MATTSON: Thank you, Mr.
25 Chairman.

1 Maybe OPG could provide that
2 report to the panel so you can see for yourself the
3 recommendations. And you'll note Recommendation 6
4 directly speaks to the nuclear power facilities on
5 Ontario reporting at their discharge and no longer
6 at the drinking water pipe.

7 The report should have been
8 provided, it hasn't been and I just think it's
9 important, particularly if you're going to make a
10 decision about the environmental impacts and how to
11 mitigate tritium for the Candu 6 particularly.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I believe
13 CNSC already has that report or I think that's --
14 maybe it was at a licensing hearing for something
15 else. But Dr. Thompson, would you like to comment?

16 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
17 the record.

18 We can make the report available
19 to the panel. It has been presented to the
20 Commission on various proceedings.

21 In terms of the project under
22 consideration by the panel, the expectation is that
23 at the time of licensing the facility would meet
24 the existing drinking water standards and if the
25 standard is lowered from 7,000, OPG would be

1 expected to comply with the provincial standard.

2 Having said that, the
3 environmental impact statement analyses for the
4 EC-6 reactor design indicates that the total public
5 dose, including tritium, the PPE that includes the
6 EC-6 is 5.32 microsieverts per year. And a small
7 fraction of that, a very small dose is from
8 drinking water.

9 The modeling shows that the
10 drinking water supply plants around Darlington
11 would be at less than 20 becquerels per litre.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

13 We'll give that undertaking number
14 -- pardon me, I'll let -- Madame Beaudet first.

15 MEMBER BEAUDET: I don't know if
16 it's just me that has the confusion here. But it
17 seems that -- and correct me if I'm wrong -- that
18 the lowering of the standards is not at the
19 discharge pipe but it's at the intake pipe of
20 municipal water; is that correct?

21 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
22 the record.

23 The Ontario Drinking Water
24 Advisory Council made recommendations to the
25 Ontario government to lower the drinking water

1 standard to 20 becquerels per litre and made a
2 number of recommendations in terms of protecting
3 the sources of drinking water in terms of weekly
4 reporting, measuring at the discharge to ensure
5 that if there are increases, for example, in the
6 discharge that there would be ample notification
7 before the tritium gets to the drinking water.

8 So there's a number of
9 recommendations. And Mr. Mattson was right in
10 terms of the recommendations for monitoring at the
11 discharge level with a trigger for reporting to
12 municipalities.

13 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: So we will
15 proceed to getting the report and that'll be
16 Undertaking Number 12.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Two things to
18 deal with; we have another undertaking but before I
19 do that, I will call on Northwatch for their
20 question.

21 MS. LLOYD: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

22 Brennain Lloyd from Northwatch.

23 My question isn't exclusive to the
24 licence to prepare the site but it is raised again
25 by the description in Section 1.3 of the PMD OPG

1 prepared for this discussion.

2 And it's about the plant parameter
3 envelope, and in this description I continue to
4 struggle with this notion of a plant parameter
5 envelope.

6 And in this description, OPG says
7 that -- explains that the PPE was developed from
8 information supplied by the vendors.

9 And my question to OPG is how is
10 that information provided by the vendors verified,
11 peer reviewed, tested by some independent
12 expertise?

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

14 OPG would like to respond, please?

15 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
16 for the record.

17 The vendors are under
18 consideration are all international companies that
19 have operated in the nuclear field for many, many
20 years.

21 As part of the process, the
22 procurement process that went on, and that
23 terminated in June 2009 or was suspended in June
24 2009, part of that process was a full audit of the
25 quality systems at these organizations.

1 These audits all indicated full
2 conformance with nuclear standards, full
3 conformance with ISO requirements.

4 So we have full confidence that
5 the material that will be provided by these
6 organizations would be accurate. And the
7 information that they are putting out in the public
8 is accurate, based on the systems they have in
9 place, audited by ourselves as an independent
10 agency.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Ms. Lloyd?

12 MS. LLOYD: I want to sure I
13 understand; the audit was done by OPG. Who audited
14 the vendors? And was the audit of their general
15 operations or was it a review -- a peer review of
16 the information they provided which was then the
17 basis for the plan parameter envelope?

18 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Sweetnam?

19 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
20 for the record.

21 I will ask Hemant Mistry who was
22 actually involved in the audits to give a little
23 more detail on how the audits were conducted.

24 MR. MISTRY: Hemant Mistry, for
25 the record.

1 The audits that we conducted were
2 the audits of the management systems of the various
3 vendors. We went out and we looked at how they
4 manage the quality of their work, their procedures
5 and the overall management systems that they have
6 in place.

7 And we were satisfied that they
8 have adequate provisions and adequate management
9 systems for the type of work that they were
10 undertaking.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
12 you.

13 We'll now proceed to another
14 undertaking which came out of questions by my
15 colleague, Madame Beaudet, with regard to CSA
16 standards whether it's N288.1 or N288.1.08. And
17 I'm going to give that Undertaking Number 11 and
18 ask OPG to note that and give us a time when
19 they're able to provide that information.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Is that
21 satisfactory, Mr. Sweetnam?

22 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
23 for the record.

24 Undertaking is duly noted, we will
25 answer this afternoon.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
2 very much.

3 Next on the agenda is going to
4 CNSC. But before we do that I think because -- I
5 don't want to interrupt it once they get going,
6 maybe we will take a 10-minute -- instead of 15 --
7 10-minute break and come back at 10:35.

8 --- Upon recessing at 10:25 a.m.

9 --- Upon resuming at 10:37 a.m.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Everyone
11 please take their seats so we can start again.

12 Thank you very much.

13 We just took the 10 minutes and
14 we'll try and get back on schedule.

15 The next presentation is the
16 Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission. And Mr. Howden
17 and his team are ready to make a representation.

18 Mr. Howden, you're -- the floor is
19 yours. And this is -- by the way, this is for the
20 licence to prepare a site application.

21 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. HOWDEN:

22 MR. HOWDEN: That is correct.
23 Thank you. Good morning, Mr. Chair, Members of the
24 Joint Review Panel. My name is Barclay Howden.
25 I'm the Director General of the Directive of

1 Regulatory Improvement and Major Projects
2 Management at the Canadian Nuclear Safety
3 Commission. With me today on my left are Dr. David
4 Newland, Director of the New Major Facilities
5 Licensing Division, and on my right, Mr. Ross
6 Richardson, Project Officer within the same
7 division.

8 In addition, members of CNSC
9 staff's technical review team are present and
10 available to answer any questions.

11 The purpose of today's
12 presentation is to present the result of CNSC
13 staff's review and assessment of the application
14 for a licence to prepare a site submitted by
15 Ontario Power Generation or OPG for the future
16 construction and operation of a new nuclear power
17 plant at the Darlington nuclear site.

18 As documented in CMD 11-P1.2, CNSC
19 staff conclude that OPG has provided sufficient
20 information in the licence application together
21 with the information request responses for the
22 issuance of a licence to prepare a site. CNSC
23 staff recommends certain conditions be included in
24 the proposed licence to provide further confidence
25 that OPG will make adequate provision for the

1 protection of workers, members of the public, and
2 the environment while carrying out site preparation
3 activities.

4 Overall, CNSC staff recommend that
5 the Joint Review Panel accept CNSC staff's
6 conclusions and issue the proposed licence to
7 prepare a site subject to a decision on the
8 environmental assessment allowing the project to
9 proceed.

10 We will start today's presentation
11 with pertinent background information followed by
12 an overview of OPG's licence to prepare a site
13 application and CNSC staff's assessment. The
14 proposed licence and licence conditions handbook
15 will then be discussed, followed by a brief
16 discussion on regulatory compliance. We will
17 conclude today's presentation with CNSC staff's
18 overall conclusions and recommendations.

19 I will now turn the presentation
20 over to Dr. Newland who will provide background
21 information to -- relevant to CNSC staff's review
22 and assessment of OPG's licence application.

23 --- PRESENTATION BY DR. NEWLAND:

24 DR. NEWLAND: Thank you, Mr.
25 Howden. This slide presents CNSC's licensing

1 process for new nuclear power plants. As shown in
2 yellow, a nuclear power plant requires five
3 separate CNSC licences over its life cycle.

4 Public involvement is ongoing
5 throughout the licensing process as members of the
6 public are invited to participate in public
7 hearings for each licensing phase. Should a
8 licence be granted, CNSC regulatory oversight
9 continues throughout the licence period through
10 rigorous compliance, audits, inspections, and
11 enforcement actions to ensure safety requirements
12 are being met.

13 This morning's presentation will
14 discuss the results of CNSC staff's review and
15 assessment of an application for a licence to
16 prepare a site, which is the first in a series of
17 CNSC licences required for a nuclear power plant
18 over its life cycle.

19 At this stage in the licensing
20 process, an applicant is expected to provide
21 detailed evaluations to demonstrate that the
22 proposed site is suitable for a nuclear power plant
23 and that the site preparation activities will be
24 conducted in a manner that protects the health and
25 safety of persons and the environment.

1 A determination of a specific
2 reactor design is not required at the -- this
3 licensing phase; however, high level plant design
4 information from a range of reactor designs under
5 consideration for the site is taken into account.

6 I would like to re-emphasize in
7 this slide, given some of the discussions that
8 occurred yesterday, first, the opportunity
9 throughout the licensing process for public
10 participation. It is not a one-shot deal.
11 Further, I would like to stress the importance of
12 compliance activities through legally binding
13 licence conditions and regular inspections by staff
14 and annual reporting.

15 This slide presents the
16 regulations under the Nuclear Safety and Control
17 Act, which are applicable in the context of a
18 licence to prepare a site for a nuclear power
19 plant. As shown the regulatory requirements for a
20 licence to prepare a site are contained in the
21 General Nuclear and Safety Control Regulations, the
22 Class 1 Nuclear Facility Regulations, and the
23 Nuclear Security Regulations. A mapping of
24 applicable CNSC regulations to CND sections is
25 provided in addendum E of CMD 11-P1.2.

1 CNSC staff's assessment of OPG's
2 proposed measures to ensure compliance with the
3 Nuclear Security Regulations is provided in a
4 separate security protected commission member
5 document and will not be discussed in the
6 presentation due to its prescribed nature.

7 It should be noted that an
8 issuance of a licence to prepare a site from the
9 CNSC does not eliminate the need for OPG to obtain
10 additional regulatory approvals during the -- the
11 site preparation phase as appropriate. For
12 example, in water -- in waterworks on the site
13 shoreline or inland will require an authorization
14 from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada.
15 Also, approval from Transport Canada will be
16 required for any works to be built under or through
17 navigable waters that may interfere with
18 navigation.

19 Additional federal, provincial,
20 and municipal permits or authorizations will be
21 required during the site preparation phase. It is
22 OPG's responsibility to obtain the necessary
23 regulatory permits or authorizations from other
24 regulatory agencies, which exist outside the
25 context of the Nuclear Safety and Control Act.

1 effects of human induced external events, the
2 characteristics of the site and its environment
3 that could influence the dispersion of
4 radioactivity -- radioactive material to persons
5 and the environment, and the population density,
6 population distribution, and other characteristics
7 in the region in so far that they may affect the
8 implementation of emergency measures.

9 This concludes our background
10 discussion. I will now turn the presentation over
11 to Mr. Ross Richardson who will provide an overview
12 of OPG's licence to prepare a site application, as
13 well as CNSC staff's assessment.

14 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. RICHARDSON:

15 MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you. In
16 September 2006, OPG submitted a preliminary licence
17 to prepare site application to the SNSC requesting
18 approval to prepare additional land available at
19 the Darlington nuclear site for a new nuclear power
20 plant. On September 30th, 2009, OPG submitted an
21 updated application for a licence to prepare a site
22 to the Darlington Joint Review Panel along with a
23 new nuclear at Darlington environmental impact
24 statement.

25 OPG's updated application for a

1 licence to prepare a site seeks approval to ---
2 prepare site to the Darlington Joint Review Panel
3 along with the new nuclear at Darlington
4 Environmental Impact Statement.

5 OPG's updated application for a
6 licence to prepare site seeks approval to prepare
7 the Darlington nuclear site for a new nuclear power
8 plant of up to four units with a maximum combined
9 output of 4,800 megawatts electric. OPG has
10 requested a licence duration of 10 years.

11 As shown on this slide, the
12 Darlington nuclear site is home to the Darlington
13 nuclear generating station, a four-unit nuclear
14 power plant and the Darlington waste management
15 facility, a used fuel dry storage facility. Both
16 of these facilities are licensed by the CNSC.

17 The overall Darlington nuclear
18 site comprises a parcel of land of approximately
19 485 hectares. Canadian National Railway's main
20 line bisects the site in an approximate east to
21 west direction.

22 As shown in yellow, the portion of
23 the site proposed for development is primarily the
24 easterly one-third of the overall Darlington
25 nuclear site. The proposed new nuclear power plant

1 site is to be located south of the rail line.

2 The physical activities requested
3 by OPG to be encompassed by the licence to prepare
4 site include those that are necessary to facilitate
5 the subsequent construction and operation of a new
6 nuclear power plant.

7 These activities include the
8 construction of access control measures, clearing
9 and grubbing of vegetation, excavation and grading
10 of the site, installation of services and
11 utilities, including domestic water, fire water,
12 sewage, electrical, communications and natural gas
13 to service the future nuclear power plant,
14 construction of administrative and support
15 facilities inside the future protected area,
16 construction of environmental monitoring and
17 mitigation systems and the construction of flood
18 protection and erosion control measures.

19 Each of these activities is
20 discussed in further detail in Section 1.2 of OPG's
21 licence application.

22 It should be noted that for the
23 construction of flood protection and erosion
24 control measures OPG acknowledges that additional
25 regulatory approvals will be required.

1 Enclosed with OPG's licence
2 application were a number of supporting documents
3 including a suite of site evaluation reports which
4 assess the suitability of the Darlington nuclear
5 site for a new nuclear power plant.

6 OPG's site evaluation studies
7 conclude that the Darlington nuclear site is
8 suitable for a new nuclear power plant and that
9 engineering solutions can be implemented to
10 mitigate risks associated with site-related
11 hazards.

12 Given that a specific reactor
13 technology had not been selected at the time of the
14 licence application submittal, OPG provided
15 bounding reactor design parameter values describing
16 the plant site interface from a range of reactor
17 designs under consideration for the site.

18 The complete set of bounding plant
19 parameter values is referred to as the plant
20 parameter envelope, or PPE, as described in the use
21 of plant parameter envelope report. Values from
22 the PPE were used by OPG, where applicable, to
23 support the evaluations of site suitability.

24 We will now focus our attention to
25 CNSC staff's review and assessment of OPG's licence

1 application.

2 CNSC staff assessed the licence
3 application against the applicable regulatory
4 requirements under the *Nuclear Safety and Control*
5 *Act* and associated Regulations, as well as the
6 expectations of CNSC regulatory document RD-346,
7 site evaluation for new nuclear power plants.

8 During the course of CNSC staff's
9 review and assessment of the licence application, a
10 number of requests for additional information were
11 provided to the Darlington Joint Review Panel for
12 the purpose of enabling CNSC staff to obtain all
13 relevant information needed to support CNSC staff's
14 regulatory findings.

15 A total of 26 LTPS, or Licence to
16 Prepare Site, IRs were raised and responded to by
17 OPG. As documented in CMD 11-P1.2, CNSC staff's
18 assessment of the licence to prepare site
19 application was grouped into two road review areas
20 as: (1) assessment of the site evaluation studies,
21 and (2) assessment of the relevant safety and
22 control areas.

23 Each area is further discussed in
24 the following slides.

25 CNSC staff's assessment of OPG

1 site evaluation studies was grouped into a number
2 of review areas as shown on this slide including
3 plant parameter envelope, or PPE, approach, the
4 characteristics of the site, the evaluation of
5 natural external events such as seismic,
6 meteorological and flooding hazards, the evaluation
7 of human-induced non-malevolent external events,
8 the radiological dose consequences for normal
9 operations and accident conditions, the population
10 and emergency planning considerations and proposed
11 exclusion zone determination.

12 CNSC staff's conclusions
13 pertaining to the site evaluation studies are
14 presented on this slide.

15 Overall, CNSC staff conclude that
16 OPG has provided sufficient information in the
17 application, together with information request
18 responses to meet RD-346 expectations.

19 The consideration of external
20 events and site-specific characteristics as inputs
21 to the design and safety analysis of a new nuclear
22 power plant will be reviewed and assessed as part
23 of an application for a licence to construct.

24 In addition, as part of an
25 application for a licence to construct, OPG must

1 demonstrate and takes full responsibility that the
2 design characteristics of the reactor design
3 selected for construction fall within the plant
4 parameter envelope.

5 Now, it should be noted that the
6 site evaluation studies performed to date were
7 conducted for the purposes of verifying the
8 suitability of the Darlington nuclear site to host
9 a new nuclear power plant.

10 As acknowledged by OPG, additional
11 site investigation work will be required for the
12 purposes of design and safety analysis during the
13 site preparation phase.

14 CNSC staff acknowledges the
15 seriousness of the event that occurred in Japan on
16 March 11th of this year and the resulting impact on
17 some of Japan's nuclear power plants. CNSC staff
18 wishes to emphasize that it is satisfied that the
19 Darlington site has been adequately characterized
20 from the perspective of natural hazards such as
21 seismicity and flooding.

22 CNSC staff remain of the opinion
23 that the Darlington nuclear site is suitable for
24 new build.

25 In addition to the evaluations of

1 site suitability, OPG's licence to prepare site
2 application contained additional information as
3 required by the General Nuclear Safety and Control
4 Regulations and the Class 1 Nuclear Facilities
5 Regulations.

6 CNSC staff's assessment of this
7 information has been grouped into the most
8 appropriate safety and control area, or SCA.
9 Numerous SCAs are not within the scope of this
10 assessment as they are not applicable in the
11 context of a licence to prepare site.

12 Those SCAs not addressed in this
13 assessment will be addressed as appropriate in
14 subsequent licensing phases.

15 This slide presents each of the
16 SCAs, the relevance to this assessment, risk
17 ranking and CNSC staff rating levels. For each
18 relevant SCA, CNSC staff found the information
19 provided in the application, together with
20 information request responses, as satisfactory.

21 Each relevant SCA is discussed
22 further in the following slides.

23 As presented in CMD 11-P1.2, OPG's
24 management system documents focus on the oversight
25 of the yet to be selected contractor referred to as

1 the "engineering procurement and construction", or
2 EPC, company. It is the EPC company who will
3 perform site preparation activities, while OPG will
4 oversee the EPC company activities to ensure all
5 requirements are met.

6 OPG will retain the ultimate
7 responsibility as licensee under the *Nuclear Safety*
8 *and Control Act*.

9 It should be noted that OPG has
10 indicated that they may elect to contract an EPC
11 company to perform site preparation activities in
12 advance of a decision on the particular reactor
13 technology that will be procured.

14 In support of the application for
15 a licence to prepare site, OPG provided their
16 Darlington new nuclear project management system
17 charter.

18 As a result of information request
19 No. 3 and the subsequent CNSC comments received,
20 OPG revised their management system charter and
21 submitted an additional seven program level
22 documents for CNSC staff review.

23 CNSC staff found a notable
24 improvement from the initial document submitted and
25 concluded that the proposed management system is

1 sufficient for the issuance of a licence to prepare
2 site.

3 CNSC staff recommend that the
4 proposed license to prepare site include a licence
5 condition requiring OPG to have the implementing
6 documents required for site preparation to be
7 accepted by the CNSC prior to the commencement of
8 the licensed activities. A list of documents to be
9 submitted is provided in the applicable section of
10 the proposed license conditions handbook.

11 CNSC staff also recommend that the
12 proposed license to prepare site include a license
13 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
14 its management system in accordance with the
15 requirements of CSA standard N-286-05, management
16 system requirements for nuclear power plants.

17 With respect to human performance,
18 CNSC staff conclude that sufficient information was
19 provided in the application for the issuance of a
20 license to prepare site. Under the proposed
21 license, a personnel training plan will require
22 CNSC review and acceptance prior to the
23 commencement of the licensed activities.

24 CNSC staff recommend that the
25 proposed license to prepare site include a license

1 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
2 safety and control measures for personnel
3 qualifications and competencies while carrying out
4 the site preparation activities.

5 With respect to operating
6 performance, CNSC staff conclude that sufficient
7 information was provided in the application
8 together with information request responses for the
9 issuance of a license to prepare site.

10 Given that a specific reactor
11 technology has not been selected, the proposed
12 license to prepare site permits excavation and
13 grading of a site to a finished elevation of
14 approximately 78 metres above sea level, which is
15 the anticipated final ground surface grade. This
16 would permit levelling of the -- levelling of the
17 site, such as the final ground surface grade would
18 be equivalent to that of the neighbouring
19 Darlington nuclear generating station.

20 For the record, CNSC staff would
21 like to correct a misprint that appears on page 78
22 of CND 11-P1.2, section 4.34, bullet 3, where the
23 term "bedrock" incorrectly appears and should be
24 replaced with the term "grade."

25 For the license to prepare --

1 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Just wait.

2 Repeat it again.

3 MR. RICHARDSON: Would you like --

4 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Can you give us
5 the page, please?

6 MR. RICHARDSON: Sure. Page
7 78, section 4.34.

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Co-managers
9 also noted that for the record and thank you.

10 I believe it's the spelling. You
11 had "a" instead of "g," is it?

12 MR. RICHARDSON: It's just -- the
13 terminology should be -- we have -- we have the
14 term "bedrock."

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Oh, bedrock.

16 MR. RICHARDSON: And it should be
17 -- should be grade.

18 CHAIRPERSON: Grade instead of
19 bedrock.

20 MR. RICHARDSON: The term
21 "bedrock" should be replaced with grade.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: So noted.
23 Proceed.

24 MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you. For
25 the license to prepare site, CNSC staff recommend

1 the following license conditions regarding the
2 conduct of the licensed activity:

3 One, a license condition requiring
4 OPG to implement and maintain safety and control
5 measures for the conduct of site preparation
6 activities.

7 Two, a license condition requiring
8 OPG to report adverse events that include those
9 required by the Nuclear Safety and Control Act and
10 regulations.

11 And, three, a license condition
12 requiring OPG to submit an annual report on the
13 licensed activities.

14 With respect to conventional
15 health and safety, CNSC staff conclude that
16 sufficient information was provided in the
17 application for the issuance of the license to
18 prepare site.

19 Under the proposed license, an
20 Occupational Health and Safety plan will require
21 CNSC review and acceptance prior to the
22 commencement of the licensed activities.

23 CNSC staff recommend that the
24 proposed license to prepare site include a license
25 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain

1 safety and control measures for Occupational Health
2 and Safety while carrying out the licensed
3 activities.

4 Similar to the existing OPG
5 nuclear facilities, OPG is to make the appropriate
6 arrangements to incorporate by reference the
7 provincial legislation respecting Occupational
8 Health and Safety such that The Occupational Health
9 and Safety Act of Ontario will apply to the
10 project.

11 With respect to environmental
12 protection, CNSC staff conclude that sufficient
13 information was provided in the application
14 together with information request responses for the
15 issuance of the license.

16 Under the license -- under the
17 proposed license, pardon me, an environmental
18 management and protection plan will require CNSC
19 review and acceptance prior to the commencement of
20 the licensed activities.

21 CNSC staff recommend that the
22 proposed license to prepare site include a license
23 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
24 -- to implement and maintain measures for
25 environmental protection in accordance with CNSC

1 regulatory standard S296, environmental protection
2 policies, programs, and procedures at class one
3 nuclear facilities and uranium mines and mills.

4 When incorporating a license, CNSC
5 regulatory standard S296 requires licensees to
6 establish, implement, and maintain an environmental
7 management system that satisfies the requirements
8 set by ISO-14001, environmental management systems
9 requirements with guidance for use.

10 With respect to emergency
11 management and fire protection, again, CNSC staff
12 conclude that sufficient information was provided
13 in the application for the issuance of the license.
14 Under the proposed license to prepare site,
15 detailed plans for emergency response and
16 evacuation and fire prevention and response will
17 require CNSC acceptance prior to the commencement
18 of the licensed activities.

19 CNSC staff recommend that the
20 proposed license to prepare site include a license
21 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
22 safety and control measures for emergency
23 preparedness and fire protection while carrying out
24 licensed activities.

25 With respect to waste management,

1 staff conclude that sufficient information was
2 provided in the application for the issuance of the
3 license. It should be noted that the activities
4 encompassed under the proposed license will not
5 involve the handling of radioactive materials and
6 will not generate any radioactive waste.

7 Hazardous waste that may be
8 generated as a result of site preparation
9 activities will be limited to those found in
10 standard construction projects.

11 CNSC staff recommend that the
12 proposed license to prepare site include a license
13 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
14 safety and control measures for waste management
15 while carrying out the licensed activities.

16 With respect to preliminary
17 decommissioning planning and financial guarantees,
18 staff conclude that OPG has provided sufficient
19 information in the application together with
20 information request responses for the issuance of a
21 license to prepare a site.

22 As documented in CND-11-P1.2, OPG
23 enclosed a preliminary decommissioning plan with
24 the license application based on the assumption
25 that full site preparation works, including

1 excavation of the power block, would be included
2 within the scope of the license to prepare site.

3 Given that excavation of the power
4 block is not permitted under the proposed license,
5 OPG proposed that the original preliminary
6 decommissioning plan, included with the
7 application, be superseded with a revised proposal.
8 Under the revised proposal, no site decommissioning
9 work would be required.

10 Should the project be cancelled
11 during the course of site preparation activities
12 under the proposed license, OPG would not
13 decommission the site, but would use the site to
14 support the existing licensed facilities.

15 Given that no decommissioning work
16 would be required under the proposed license, OPG
17 has proposed a financial guarantee of zero dollars.

18 CNSC staff accept OPG's revised
19 proposal.

20 As license conditions for
21 preliminary decommissioning planning and financial
22 guarantees are standard across nuclear power plant
23 licenses, CNSC staff recommend that the proposed
24 license to prepare site include a license condition
25 requiring OPG to maintain a preliminary

1 decommissioning plan for site preparation in
2 accordance with the requirements of CSA standard N-
3 294-09, decommissioning facilities containing
4 nuclear substances, and that OPG be required to
5 update the preliminary decommissioning plan every
6 five years.

7 CNSC staff also recommend that the
8 proposed license to prepare site include a license
9 condition requiring OPG to maintain a financial
10 guarantee to adequately fund the preliminary
11 decommissioning plan.

12 As shown on this slide, CNSC staff
13 recommend two additional license conditions for the
14 proposed license to prepare site.

15 The first is a license
16 condition requiring OPG to implement and maintain
17 an environmental assessment follow-up program.

18 As discussed during our
19 presentation provided on the environmental impact
20 statement, an environmental assessment follow-up
21 program is necessary to verify the accuracy of the
22 environmental assessment and determine the
23 effectiveness of mitigation measures.

24 OPG will develop the final scope
25 of the environmental assessment follow-up program

1 through a consultative process involving its own
2 technical staff, the CNSC and other stakeholders.

3 Under the proposed licence the
4 environmental assessment follow-up program will
5 require CNSC acceptance prior to the commencement
6 of the licensed activities. Following acceptance
7 OPG will be responsible for ensuring the elements
8 as described in the follow-up program are
9 implemented.

10 CNSC staff will provide oversight
11 for the implementation of the follow-up program to
12 ensure it meets its objectives and scope.

13 Finally, given that a reactor
14 design had not been selected at the time of the
15 licence to prepare site application submittal, CNSC
16 staff recommend a licensed condition requiring OPG
17 to submit the proposed quality assurance program
18 for the design of the nuclear facility upon the
19 selection of a reactor technology.

20 We will now turn our attention to
21 the proposed licence and accompanying licence
22 conditions handbook, which were enclosed in part
23 two of CMD11-P1.2.

24 First, the proposed licence
25 includes all recommendations outlined in the CMD

1 and as discussed in this presentation.

2 Second, under the proposed licence
3 excavation is limited to approximately 78 metres
4 above sea level, which is the anticipated final
5 ground level surface grade. As previously
6 mentioned, this would permit levelling of the site,
7 such as the final ground surface grade would be
8 equivalent to that of the neighbouring Darlington
9 Nuclear Generating Station.

10 Third, the proposed licence
11 includes a condition requiring OPG to have the
12 implementing documents required for site
13 preparation accepted by the CNSC prior to the
14 commencement of the licensed activities.

15 And fourth, the proposed licence
16 includes delegation of authority from the
17 Commission to CNSC staff where applicable. Under
18 the proposed licence CNSC staff recommend the
19 delegation of authority by the Commission apply to
20 the encumbrance of the following CNSC staff
21 positions: The Director of the new Major Facility
22 Licensing Division, the Director-General of the
23 Directorate of Regulatory Improvement and New Major
24 Projects Management and the Executive Vice-
25 President and Chief Regulatory Operations Officer

1 of the Regulatory Operations branch.

2 CNSC staff has also prepared a
3 licence conditions handbook to accompany the
4 proposed licence, a copy of which was provided in
5 part two of CMD11-P1.2. The objective of the
6 licence conditions handbook is to provide
7 compliance and verification criteria in order to
8 meet the conditions listed in the licence.

9 To support this objective the
10 licence conditions handbook contains the following
11 information; a description of each section of the
12 licence, background information and compliance
13 verification criteria for each licence condition,
14 reference to licensee documentation with version
15 control, and reference to applicable CSA standards
16 or CNSC regulatory documents with version control.

17 The licence conditions handbook is
18 intended for use by both OPG and CNSC staff and
19 should be read in conjunction with the licence.

20 The licence conditions handbook is
21 an evergreen document that will be updated during
22 the course of the licensed activities and includes
23 a change control process to ensure that preparation
24 and use of the document is properly controlled.
25 All reference documents are clearly identified and

1 maintained and procedures for modifying the
2 documents are clear.

3 With respect to regulatory
4 compliance, should the licence to prepare site be
5 issued, CNSC staff resident inspectors will be on
6 site to independently verify that OPG is conducting
7 the licence activities in accordance with the
8 *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*, associated
9 regulations, and the licence to prepare site.

10 In addition, the OPG commitments
11 made in the licence application and in the
12 environmental impact statement will be entered into
13 a CNSC commitment management system and monitored
14 to completion.

15 I will now turn the presentation
16 over to Mr. Howden.

17 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. HOWDEN:

18 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you.

19 In summary, CNSC staff conclude
20 that OPG has provided sufficient information in the
21 application, together with information request
22 responses, to satisfy the expectation set forth in
23 RD346 and the applicable regulatory requirements
24 under the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act* and
25 associated regulations for the issuance of a

1 licence to prepare site.

2 CNSC staff acknowledges the
3 seriousness of the event that occurred in Japan on
4 March the 11th of this year and the resulting impact
5 on some of Japan's nuclear power plants.

6 CNSC staff is satisfied that the
7 Darlington site has been adequately characterized
8 from the perspective of natural hazards such as
9 seismicity and flooding, and CNSC staff remains of
10 the opinion that the Darlington site is suitable
11 for new nuclear build.

12 The consideration of external
13 events and site-specific characteristics as inputs
14 design and safety analysis of the new nuclear power
15 plant will be reviewed and assessed as part of an
16 application for a licence to construct. The CNSC
17 will not recommend a licence for any reactor design
18 unless it is confident that the design adequately
19 protects against external events such as seismic,
20 meteorological and flooding hazards.

21 In addition, as part of an
22 application for a licence to construct OPG must
23 demonstrate and takes full responsibility that the
24 design characteristics of the reactor design
25 selected for construction will fall within the

1 the project to proceed.

2 This concludes our presentation
3 and staff is available to respond to questions.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
5 very much, Mr. Howden and your team.

6 We'll start of with questions from
7 panel members.

8 Mr. Pereira, you have the first
9 questioning.

10 --- QUESTIONS BY THE PANEL:

11 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you, Mr.
12 Chairman.

13 My first question relates to
14 exclusion zones -- the exclusion zone, rather.
15 This is dealt with in Section 3.8.3 in PMD11-P1.2.

16 The PMD states that historically
17 the exclusion zone for all nuclear power plants in
18 Canada has been defined as 914 metres, which
19 translates to 3,000 feet, from the reactor
20 building.

21 For the reactors at the new
22 nuclear development at Darlington, OPG has based
23 its assessment on exclusion zones on the
24 requirements in RD337 and RD346, and it has
25 concluded that a distance of 500 metres would

1 satisfy regulatory requirements.

2 It appears from the panel member
3 document, however, that this distance has not been
4 justified to the satisfaction of CNSC staff.

5 What are the issues that remain to
6 be resolved?

7 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you. Barclay
8 Howden speaking.

9 With regard to exclusion zone to
10 be established, I just want to outline that there's
11 five factors that we consider; one is land usage
12 needs, in terms of how much land the project itself
13 will require.

14 The second is the performance
15 during normal and accident conditions, which
16 includes anticipated doses at the boundary of the
17 exclusion zone.

18 Emergency preparedness
19 considerations on site and off site; environmental
20 factors such as wind strength, direction; those
21 types of things.

22 And finally security and
23 robustness; one is how secure is the plant against
24 threats from the outside and what is the robustness
25 of the design?

1 Our view of the exclusion zone
2 right now is that it has been described to us and
3 we're of the opinion that the description is
4 satisfactory for the moment.

5 However, it's really up to the
6 Proponent at the licence to construct to
7 demonstrate that the 500 metres, as they proposed,
8 is appropriate. And this would be going through
9 very much the documents that you had described, Mr.
10 Pereira. But very importantly, what are the
11 potential accidents and with this exclusion zone,
12 is the plant able to meet the safety goals as
13 outlined in RD-337?

14 We will know those in -- those
15 will be demonstrated or are to be demonstrated
16 during the licence to construct where the detail
17 design is outlined and the safety analysis is done.
18 So it's not that we are saying it's deficient
19 today. It needs to be demonstrated for sure at the
20 licence to construct.

21 MEMBER PEREIRA: I appreciate your
22 explanation of considerations, but looking at the
23 illustration provided in some of the documents
24 submitted to the panel, the 500-metre zone; one
25 side of that boundary runs very close to OPG's site

1 property boundary.

2 So if a -- based on the analysis
3 of accidents and so on, we need a larger or wider
4 exclusion zone. There's a real risk that one might
5 be going beyond the site boundary. Would that be a
6 limiting consideration, the site boundary?

7 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
8 speaking.

9 In our view, no. They have to
10 meet the requirements at the exclusion zone which
11 means that they have enough land set aside and that
12 they have the legal authority to exercise control
13 over the land.

14 So there could be options where
15 they would have to seek legal control over a larger
16 parcel of land or they would have to require more
17 mitigation measures within the plant to be able to
18 meet the requirements of the exclusion -- to meet
19 the 500 metres.

20 Again, it goes back to RD-337, the
21 safety goals they have to respect. So they're
22 either going to have to expand it and have the
23 appropriate control or put in measures such that
24 they can meet the regulatory requirements of 500
25 metres.

1 MEMBER PEREIRA: Well, if they
2 seek to obtain legal control over more property
3 then that would be property outside the scope of
4 the environmental assessment because our
5 environmental assessment applies to the current
6 site boundaries. So that might be a bit of a
7 tricky issue.

8 So has that been considered in --
9 when you outline that option of acquiring
10 additional property that it might fall outside the
11 scope of the current licence to boundary and also
12 in the case of what we are deliberating on, an
13 environmental assessment which is a one-shot deal?

14 MR. NEWLAND: Dave Newland, for
15 the record.

16 Maybe I can provide a little
17 context. Historically, 914 metres, 3,000 feet was
18 set at a time when there were certain types of
19 technology. This is back in the 1970s. It was
20 appropriate for that time.

21 Since then there have been
22 technologies proposed, sites proposed that have
23 used reduced sizes of exclusion zones and --
24 including 500 metres.

25 The reactor technologies as

1 proposed have far more robust, tighter containments
2 that are able to contain any significant release
3 from a core during an accident such that we would
4 not expect, for those kinds of technologies, to not
5 meet the 500 metres.

6 That said, the applicant will be
7 obliged to do the analysis and show that that is
8 the case and if they don't meet that 500 metres,
9 they will be obligated to provide -- to include
10 extra design provisions such that they do.

11 MEMBER PEREIRA: So -- but you did
12 -- Mr. Howden did say that one option might be to
13 acquire control of a property outside the present
14 site boundary and that -- there may be legal
15 considerations that need to be fed into that.

16 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
17 speaking.

18 From a process perspective, every
19 application or every amendment that is brought
20 before the Commission has to undergo an EA
21 determination which then you compare against the EA
22 that was -- had been previously done to determine
23 whether what is being proposed falls within the EA.

24 So in that case, there could be a
25 case where it could trigger potentially another EA

1 because it doesn't meet the environmental
2 assessment that you are assessing today.

3 However, I think from our point of
4 view, as Dr. Newland says, I think the driver would
5 be to do things within the plant design to mitigate
6 whatever issues have come up to be able to meet the
7 safety goals of the 500 metres.

8 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

9 Would OPG like to comment on the
10 issue?

11 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
12 for the record.

13 During the -- in preparation of
14 the EIS, we did a study of the site itself as well
15 as the local surrounding area in terms of potential
16 impacts. Our position is that we will be able to
17 meet the 500-metre zone with the technologies that
18 we propose.

19 If for whatever reason this was
20 not possible, we would then enter into an
21 arrangement with St-Mary's Cement for the
22 additional meterage that we would need on their
23 property to meet whatever zone was required.

24 We do not think that there would
25 be a requirement to change the environmental

1 assessment because this is just an exclusionary
2 zone. There are no impacts associated with the
3 exclusionary zone.

4 So as a result, we don't feel that
5 there would be a requirement for an EA. But our
6 intent is to meet the 500-metre requirement.

7 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

8 I'll go on to my next question.

9 In PMD P1.2, Section 3.6.1, a
10 table there presents exposure-control measures for
11 safety goal based small releases. Sheltering is
12 required for whole-body doses up to 10
13 millisieverts for the area within 10 kilometres and
14 evacuation for whole-body doses were between 10 and
15 100 millisieverts.

16 What are the health effects that
17 one might expect over these ranges of doses in a
18 population exposed to these levels of doses?

19 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
20 speaking.

21 I'll ask Patsy Thompson to respond
22 to that.

23 DR. THOMPSON: Just for
24 clarification, Mr. Pereira, your question is
25 related to the dose associated with the need to

1 evacuate?

2 MEMBER PEREIRA: There are two
3 doses quoted; one is -- it implies you can tolerate
4 up to 10 millisieverts within a certain zone and
5 then another action level 10 to 100 millisieverts.

6 So in terms of, you know, what
7 would be the impacts of tolerating doses up to
8 those ranges?

9 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
10 the record.

11 The requirements for sheltering
12 and evacuation during -- for the early phase which
13 is associated with a small release frequency and
14 for relocation for the large release frequency are
15 based on -- are lower than international guidance
16 for similar protective actions.

17 For example, for sheltering and
18 evacuation, the whole-body doses are from 1 to 10
19 millisieverts and for evacuation, 1 to 100
20 millisieverts.

21 And the purposes of these limits
22 are to ensure that there are no increased risk of
23 developing cancer associated with such exposures.

24 The epidemiological information
25 gathered through decades of research on radiation

1 effects on the atomic bomb survivors, nuclear
2 energy workers and other populations that have been
3 exposed to various sources of radiation indicate
4 that the likelihood of developing cancer from
5 exposures less than 100 milliSievert is negligible.
6 It can't be detected relative to populations that
7 are not exposed.

8 And so those levels are safe and
9 they have been set to ensure that people are
10 evacuated before they're exposed to doses that
11 could pose a risk.

12 MEMBER PEREIRA: Yeah, I asked the
13 question because -- thank you for that
14 clarification.

15 I asked the question because there
16 are many intervenors who are of the view that even
17 low doses pose a risk. And what you are saying is
18 that these numbers are based on assessment of
19 health studies that have been done over years?

20 DR. THOMPSON: Those numbers were
21 based essentially -- there's new atomic energy --
22 the International Atomic Energy Agency has provided
23 guidance and protective measures, and this guidance
24 was updated following the accident at Chernobyl
25 where a lot of experience was gained from both the

1 radiological consequences of the accident, but also
2 the psycho-social consequences of the accident.

3 And so the small release frequency
4 is associated with an iodine release, and
5 essentially either sheltering or evacuation is to
6 prevent essentially thyroid cancer from happening.

7 The guidance for large release
8 frequency is prevention of long-term relocation
9 because of the psycho-social impacts associated
10 with long-term relocation, and they're associated
11 with the deposition of caesium in the environment.

12 The assessment that OPG did in
13 support of the environmental assessment and the
14 licence indicate that for the small release
15 frequency, which is the early phase of a potential
16 accident, evacuation would only be required within
17 a zone of two kilometres.

18 And in the same -- for the same
19 type of assessment related to the safety goals in
20 RD-337, relocation would only be required to meet
21 the safety goals within an area within one
22 kilometre of the station, which is essentially the
23 industrial site on which OPG is located.

24 But in all cases, these goals are
25 set to be protective of human health and they're

1 based on extensive epidemiological studies.

2 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you. Let's
3 switch to another topic.

4 In your PMD P-1.2, Section 3.3.1,
5 the PMD states that:

6 "At the beginning of 2007,
7 there were 12 existing
8 monitoring wells on the
9 site."

10 It states further that there are
11 now 72 new monitoring wells installed for
12 environmental assessment purposes.

13 What do these wells indicate about
14 baseline groundwater conditions and, in particular,
15 evidence of impact from current operations on the
16 site and, by that inference, for future operations?

17 DR. THOMPSON: Sorry. Could you
18 repeat the question, please?

19 MEMBER PEREIRA: In your PMD,
20 there's a statement saying that at the beginning of
21 2007 there were 12 monitoring wells on site, that
22 there are now 71 new monitoring wells installed for
23 EA monitoring purposes.

24 What do these wells indicate about
25 baseline groundwater conditions of the site and, in

1 particular, what evidence is there of impact from
2 the current operations on the site and, by
3 inference then, projections for future operation
4 with the new facility?

5 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
6 the record.

7 In terms of the baseline
8 information, the additional wells and the existing
9 wells show some impact from the existing facility.
10 For example, there are increased levels of nitrates
11 which are associated with fertilizers and levels of
12 tritium are in the range of about 500. The maximum
13 is in the range of about 500 Becquerels per litre.

14 Five hundred (500) Becquerels per
15 litre is lower than the existing Ontario drinking
16 water standard of 7,000, but we also need to
17 recognize that groundwater on an industrial site is
18 not potable water.

19 So the conclusion is that the
20 operation of the existing Darlington station for
21 many, many years has had very little impact on
22 groundwater quality on the site.

23 MEMBER PEREIRA: And looking
24 forward, then, to new reactors, four new reactors,
25 can one project similar conditions arising, similar

1 impact? An increase, but what level of increase
2 would you expect given what you know about the new
3 technologies?

4 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
5 the record.

6 The assessment was done for the
7 bounding assessment with the PPE for the
8 radionucleides. I will have the numbers for you
9 perhaps in a few minutes.

10 But one of the things -- one of
11 the recommendations that staff made during -- in
12 the panel member document on our EIS is a
13 recommendation once the technology is chosen for
14 OPG to redo the atmospheric modelling, taking into
15 consideration deposition from -- dry and wet
16 deposition of tritium and other contaminants to
17 validate the EIS information.

18 We'll be able to provide the EIS
19 information in a few minutes.

20 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Are you doing
22 it now, or will that be an undertaking?

23 We're getting it now. Okay.

24 MEMBER PEREIRA: So we could go on
25 to ---

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Go on to
2 another question while they're getting it there.

3 Madame Beaudet?

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.
5 Chairman.

6 In relation to what has been asked
7 in terms of evacuating people, on page 26 of Part 1
8 of PMD 1.2 it's mentioned that -- let me get my
9 page now -- population distribution.

10 First bullet, relatively few
11 people reside within four kilometres of the
12 proposed plant. I'd like a definition of "a few
13 people"?

14 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
15 speaking.

16 Madame Beaudet, I would suggest
17 that OPG respond to that. They'll have that
18 information.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG?

20 MR. SWEETNAM: I'll be speaking
21 for the record.

22 Could you please repeat -- or
23 point us to the correct reference? Thank you.

24 MEMBER BEAUDET: We are asking
25 OPG, but this is a judgment passed by CNSC. It's

1 in the document -- it's in your document.

2 MR. RICHARDSON: Ross Richardson,
3 for the record.

4 The information you are referring
5 to is essentially just a -- we are providing -- or
6 reiterating what was in OPG's application, so we
7 are essentially providing -- paraphrasing what OPG
8 had provided to us.

9 Following that, we then provide
10 CNSC staff's assessment of that information. So
11 the question you were referring to is under really
12 what was -- what OPG had provided in the
13 application itself, which is why Mr. Howden
14 referred your question to OPG.

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: For OPG's
16 benefit, could you give all the cross-references?

17 MADAM BEAUDET: Sorry, Mr.
18 Chairman. I'd like to finish with CNSC first on
19 this because you have accepted, obviously, what OPG
20 says. You didn't put in to question what OPG said.

21 And if we look at the land use,
22 environmental effect -- sorry, land use assessment
23 of environmental effect technical support document.

24 If we look at the Figure 4-2-1, it
25 indicates that there may be few people now, but it

1 indicates that there is a growing population and
2 there are proposed buildings, not for 20,031 or
3 20,056, Item No. 18 and 52. Eighteen (18) is
4 already under construction and when we did our site
5 visit we saw from our own eyes that it's already
6 under construction and this will provide for 389
7 units.

8 Fifty-two (52) is already council
9 approved, and it will provide 406 units.

10 Now, I believe, when I look at the
11 map, bird's view, this is 2,000 feet -- sorry --
12 it's two kilometres. And also, just above the
13 potential contiguous zone, there's a school.

14 So when we talk of evacuation, we
15 talk of more people to be evacuated and also a
16 school to be evacuated.

17 You have proposed sensitive land
18 use that, as I can see, are within two kilometres,
19 like 2.1, 2.5 kilometres. And this is bird's view
20 so it's even more complicated when you look at the
21 streets and you have to evacuate these people.

22 So I was surprised when you said
23 that relatively few people reside. I mean, we
24 visited. I mean, it's -- you know, when you
25 evacuate, it means you put people on camping beds

1 and whatever. It's not just in terms of being able
2 to evacuate them in time; that's fine. But it's
3 the stress that you add to people for God knows how
4 many days.

5 So I'd like to hear now from OPG,
6 please? I'd like to have comments on this.

7 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
8 for the record.

9 In our emergency planning and
10 preparedness support document that was submitted as
11 part of our application, we indicated the
12 population levels in the proximity of the site.

13 So in the range of zero to three
14 kilometres there are 39 people and the school that
15 you're referring to is outside of that zone, and
16 from zero to 10 kilometres there are about 113,262
17 people.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: And within the
19 first zone, how many?

20 MR. SWEETNAM: Thirty-nine (39).

21 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thirty-nine (39)?

22 MR. SWEETNAM: Yes.

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: But does it
24 include the new builds?

25 MR. SWEETNAM: This is ---

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: I don't think so.
2 If you have 389 units, you'll have at least 389
3 people.

4 MR. SWEETNAM: It does not. These
5 are the population levels that were in place at
6 2006. And that's what the study was based on.

7 MEMBER BEAUDET: And the school
8 has how many students?

9 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
10 for the record.

11 The school is outside of the
12 three-kilometre range, but we don't know at this
13 point in time how many students are in the school.
14 But we could find that out if it's a requirement of
15 the panel.

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Well, in the
17 scale on this figure, it must be approximate.
18 Because, for me, if I look at it, it's not 3,000
19 (sic) kilometres.

20 Could you check on that, please?

21 MR. SWEETNAM: We can check on
22 that.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think this
24 is a very important subject so we'll have to give
25 this an undertaking for an update of, first of all,

1 the population of the school and is it within the
2 three kilometres.

3 Is that right, Madame Beaudet?

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And also,
6 since your records were only in 2006 maybe we could
7 have more. That would be correct?

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: Well, I don't
9 know if there are official figures on that.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: May not be
11 able to get that but the undertaking certainly is
12 the school.

13 MR. HOWDEN: Mr. Graham, would we
14 be permitted to provide a little contextual
15 commentary for Madame Beaudet?

16 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Anything that
17 will clear the air, yes.

18 So that's undertaking 12 to start
19 with, but I think ---

20 THE REGISTRAR: Number 13.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Number 13, I
22 guess.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And we'll go
24 with you, Mr. Howden.

25 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you very much.

1 First of all, Emergency Measures
2 Ontario is coming later in the week, and I think as
3 the competent authority for off site response, they
4 will be able to provide certainly some good answers
5 in terms of being able to evacuate people and also
6 being able to accommodate people which I think is
7 one of the concerns Madame Beaudet has raised.

8 The second thing is from the
9 ability to be able to evacuate in an area, from a
10 regulatory standpoint, we require a number of
11 things.

12 One is the maintenance of this
13 population data that OPG needs to work with the off
14 site authority. So exactly as the growth continues
15 they need to be able to be aware of what is
16 occurring and being able to interact with the off
17 site authorities. And they do have a committee
18 that meets on this that I think they can describe
19 in more detail.

20 The other thing is they have to
21 continue to look at the physical characteristics
22 around the site for the ability to evacuate off the
23 site and then people who are not on the site
24 further away.

25 Madame Beaudet has raised the

1 issue of they need to be able to focus on
2 populations that are difficult or potentially
3 difficult to evacuate, schools are one, prisons,
4 hospitals, and it's very important within planning.

5 And finally, the ability to
6 maintain the land use activities in the protective
7 zones such that it will not impede the
8 implementation of the emergency plans.

9 So one of the things we require a
10 licence to construct is confirmation from OPG and
11 working with the off-site authorities that this can
12 be done. Because what we do is we assess OPG's
13 ability to evacuate the site; we look at their
14 integration with the off site authorities.

15 Off site the competent authority
16 is Emergency Management Ontario with Durham Region
17 and they have to be able to execute that. But we
18 do look for confirmation through the licensee
19 because that is our regulatory link that the
20 competent authorities have advised them that they
21 can carry out their duties.

22 So I just wanted to give you
23 context of sort of how everybody interacts with
24 each other. But I think in terms of some of the
25 details you're asking, obviously they can provide

1 some details. But Emergency Management Ontario
2 should be able to address some of your specific
3 comments.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you,
5 Mr. Howden.

6 OPG, do you want to respond?

7 Then we'll go back to Madame
8 Beaudet for further questions.

9 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami.

10 As part of our environmental
11 assessment, we considered the evacuation time
12 estimate studies that were complete.

13 And in doing that we looked to
14 what the population growth would be in the region;
15 2006 was the baseline.

16 We also looked at 2025. That was
17 based on the regional plans and planning framework
18 that they've established. We used their numbers to
19 establish what the population growth would be.

20 We also looked to the plan
21 published by the region on what type of land use
22 would be permitted around our facility. As part of
23 that process, we identified to the region that
24 there were special needs around the Darlington
25 facility to ensure that we wouldn't have

1 residential encroachment close to the facility, and
2 that was very important to us going forward.

3 That's now recognized in their
4 plan and you will see the plan and I'm sure we'll
5 discuss this when the land use discussions come
6 forward. But you can see in the plan that the
7 growth around our facility is compatible with our
8 land use which is a commercial and industrial usage
9 closer to the facility.

10 The growth that may be taking
11 place in the region is directly into Bowmanville or
12 closer to the Curtis areas in this community. So
13 we factored that into our predictions of whether or
14 not there would be adequate ability to evacuate the
15 plant in the surrounding areas now and into the
16 future.

17 And that material, we could
18 provide more details. I know that it's in our
19 material here with us. I just don't have the exact
20 figures of what that would be in 2025 in front of
21 me.

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes. I wanted to
23 ask these questions today because I wanted to have
24 precise data when the municipalities are here.

25 I also noted that one of the

1 mitigation measures is this committee that you have
2 with Durham and Clarington, and for me, I'm
3 reassured a little bit that you can have some power
4 in convincing the municipalities that they should
5 not develop residential areas close by.

6 One of the amendments, number 128,
7 I believe is this new proposal for a residential
8 area closer than we would expect. I mean, it's
9 already started to being built.

10 So we'll discuss more when we have
11 the issue about land use and when we have Emergency
12 Ontario here. But I wanted to know exactly the
13 population to be evacuated, where the figures and
14 which year you were based?

15 My impression is that you and the
16 municipalities are coming on a collision course.
17 And I think we have to try to assess certain
18 things.

19 But we'll do it when the
20 municipalities are here.

21 Thank you.

22 I think Mr. Pereira is waiting for
23 an answer, so maybe we should pursue with his
24 question, Mr. Chairman?

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: First of all,

1 Madame Beaudet has an Undertaking Number 13 for an
2 update on population models and so on and on the
3 school population.

4 That correct, Madame Beaudet?

5 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: So that's
7 Undertaking 13.

8 Now, we'll go to Mr. Pereira. You
9 had -- Dr. Thompson was going to give you an
10 answer?

11 DR. THOMPSON: That's correct.

12 Patsy Thompson, for the record.

13 It was in relation to the
14 projected increases in groundwater contamination
15 with the new build.

16 Essentially what OPG did was, we
17 have a baseline monitoring of about -- a maximum of
18 500 becquerels per litre on the site. And for the
19 new build what was done was projections for onsite
20 and offsite moving forward.

21 Two assessments were done,
22 initially without the EC-6, and for those in that
23 situation, there was a marginal increase in tritium
24 deposition in groundwater with minimal offsite
25 consequences.

1 When the plant parameter envelope
2 was modified to accommodate potential releases from
3 the EC-6 technology, then there were increases of
4 tritium onsite and there was predictions of an
5 increase offsite up to about 300 becquerels per
6 litre in groundwater.

7 And following this assessment, the
8 staff's recommendation captured in the RPMD on the
9 EIS was for both better modelling once the design
10 is chosen and, secondly, an adjustment to well
11 water monitoring and going forward if the project
12 goes ahead.

13 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay.

15 I have several questions. First
16 of all, my first question to OPG -- not OPG but
17 CNSC rather.

18 You're recommending a 10-year
19 licence pending all the other approvals that are
20 required first. Licence to construct may not come
21 along for a considerable time and there may be
22 considerable other aspects that relate to licence
23 to prepare a site.

24 Do you look at any hold points or
25 any time of coming back and reporting like we do in

1 other licences. This is a considerably long
2 licence for a Class 1 facility and I guess
3 preparation for a site would still fall under the
4 Class 1 category.

5 What are you proposing?

6 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
7 speaking.

8 Yes, under Licence Condition 4.3
9 in the proposed licence there is a requirement for
10 the Proponent to come back and report on a yearly
11 basis or to provide an annual report.

12 Additionally within the Licence
13 Condition 10.1 which is on the follow-up program,
14 there's a -- we're using that licence condition to
15 manage the follow-up program. But there is a
16 requirement under CEAA that an annual report be put
17 together regarding the follow-up program which then
18 gets posted on the CEAA website. So that
19 information would be available there.

20 But we require CNSC annual
21 reporting of once a year.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: It would only
23 be handled though in such a way it would be in the
24 annual review of all like Class 1 licences in the
25 annual report, and that's where it would be

1 handled.

2 There would not be any specific
3 hearing on levels reached and so on. Is that what
4 you're saying?

5 MR. HOWDEN: That is correct.
6 There's sort of two things.

7 One, there's an industry annual
8 report for power reactors done every year which is
9 presented to the Commission in a Commission
10 meeting. And the Commission has allowed
11 interventions by the public at those particular
12 meetings.

13 As well, there's another licence
14 condition on reporting for events and any events
15 that have to be reported under the NSCA would come
16 to us.

17 As you know, the Commission has an
18 early notification report system set up, so that as
19 events occur the ENRs are prepared and are made
20 public right away. And then when the Commission
21 meets on a monthly basis at Commission meetings,
22 those are reviewed by the Commission as well.

23 So those are opportunities for the
24 information to become public as quickly as
25 possible.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I know of the
2 early notification reports and all that. But I
3 guess an opportunity for people to come and
4 intervene that they will have that opportunity.

5 I know some of the procedure, but
6 I guess for the benefit of the public, they will
7 have an opportunity to intervene on an annual basis
8 when the status of nuclear reactors and this
9 specific licence comes at a meeting?

10 MR. HOWDEN: That is correct.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: The other
12 question I have is I'm a little confused with
13 regard to site preparation. And on your Slide
14 Number 8, the activities, and you list one of them
15 as installation of services and utilities as one of
16 the activities for licence to prepare a site.

17 Can that be done without knowing
18 the reactor -- the type of reactor that's going to
19 be done? What do you do, take it to site boundary,
20 take it to a certain area those services, and all
21 the rest will go into the construction licences?
22 Or how do you install services not knowing the
23 design that is going to be used?

24 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
25 speaking.

1 They would be prepared up to the
2 point with the information that they know.

3 A lot of it is just to get the
4 site service such that you can bring a licence to
5 prepare or a site preparation crew on board and
6 also to build the administrative buildings.

7 In terms of how much they could
8 provide in advance of the technology, I think OPG
9 would be better able to tell you the details of
10 that. But it would be with the information known.

11 Then they would have to continue
12 during a construction licence to finish off any of
13 the servicing that they would need that was
14 technology specific.

15 The licence to prepare site as
16 it's set up now, as proposed, is basically --
17 understands that there is no reactor technology
18 chosen. So the work that they are doing is for
19 generic site preparation activities.

20 Once they chose the technology,
21 they would have to come for an amendment of the
22 licence to prepare site or submit a construction
23 application in order to do further work.

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: But my
25 question is, if a design is chosen while the site

1 is being prepared, how do you do that? And you
2 said they would have to come back with an
3 amendment. Is that correct?

4 MR. HOWDEN: That is correct.
5 Because the licence to prepare a site has been set
6 up with the understanding that there is no
7 technology chosen; so once your technology is
8 chosen that changes the activities that they might
9 want to do on the site and they would have to come
10 back with an application.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I have one
12 other question and that is with regard to -- it's
13 not a question really I guess. But my other
14 question would be with regard to financial
15 guarantees and preliminary decommissioning plans
16 and so on.

17 You're indicating I believe, and
18 as I read in the documents, that zero dollars for
19 financial guarantee but at such time as a design is
20 not chosen and so on, would that also change the
21 financial guarantee once the design is chosen with
22 regard to licence to prepare site?

23 MR. HOWDEN: It would not change
24 without an application to do further work. So the
25 two licence conditions that are in for preliminary

1 decommissioning plant and financial guarantee are
2 basically placeholders at this point because we've
3 accepted, and we're recommending to you, that OPG
4 can do the site preparation to a finished grade of
5 78 metres above sea level.

6 If they wanted to do any more
7 work, i.e. chose the technology and then wanted to
8 excavate for the reactor block or do work for the
9 condenser cooling water, they would have to supply
10 an application to do that. And, because of that,
11 they would then have to resubmit the preliminary
12 decommissioning plan that they have previously
13 submitted.

14 And then they would have to
15 prepare a financial guarantee so that if they did
16 that work, determined that they weren't going to
17 continue with the project and were -- they would
18 have to return the site back to the 78 metres above
19 sea level, finished grade.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: But, just to
21 be clear, if licence to prepare site was issued,
22 site was prepared and then it was decided not to
23 proceed further on the project, you're saying
24 there's no financial guarantee required.

25 But as an example, the nine

1 million-metre stockpile on the north easterly part
2 of the premises, that will not require any other
3 remediation if the site was abandoned? Is that
4 what you're saying?

5 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden.

6 I'm not sure about the nine
7 million cubic metres, the number exactly. But what
8 they're planning to do with this proposed licence
9 is to prepare the site to the finished grade which
10 would mean moving dirt, for sure, and installing
11 services.

12 They have indicated and we've
13 agreed that if they were to cancel the project that
14 the site would be in a basically industrial status
15 that they would use for the existing site and,
16 therefore, there would be no decommissioning work
17 required so they wouldn't need a financial
18 guarantee.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: My only other
20 question would be -- and maybe it's out of order --
21 but the Chair, I guess, have prerogative to ask it?

22 How soon or when do you think you
23 might be able to choose a technology? And that's
24 to OPG.

25 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,

1 for the record.

2 OPG will not be choosing the
3 technology. The technology choice will be chosen
4 by the province. The present situation of the
5 province is that the province has indicated in
6 their long-term energy plan that they intend to
7 negotiate with the new owners of AECL based on the
8 restructuring of AECL that's presently happening by
9 the federal government.

10 As soon as the owners of the AECL,
11 the intention of the Ontario government is to sit
12 down and negotiate a deal with the new owners, so
13 it could be Candu technology.

14 If those negotiations proceed, and
15 we were unable to arrive at a deal that was good
16 for the people of Ontario, then we would proceed
17 with other bidders. But the intention of the
18 Ontario government is to first proceed with Candu
19 technology with the new owners of AECL.

20 I hope that has answered your
21 question.

22 I'd just like to add a few other
23 things related to what went on previously, Madame
24 Beaudet's question on the schools.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes. Madame

1 Beaudet, I think, has several other questions, but
2 if you want to clarify something first, go ahead.

3 MR. SWEETNAM: Yeah. Albert
4 Sweetnam, for the record.

5 We were able to pull out the
6 report that has the information on the schools.
7 It's the socioeconomic environmental study that
8 we've done and submitted with the EIS.

9 The school you're referring to is
10 the Dr. Ross Tilley Public School located in
11 Bowmanville and you are correct. It measures about
12 1.6 kilometres from our site boundary, so from the
13 reactor building, it would actually be more. But
14 from the site boundary, it's 1.6 kilometres.

15 There are 681 students and 60
16 teachers. So that would satisfy Undertaking No.
17 13.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes, I believe
19 so.

20 Thank you.

21 I have two more questions for
22 CNSC.

23 The first one regards the EC-6.
24 On page 12-20-43 of 61 of Part 2, you refer to
25 certain things that I think it should be clear that

1 you did consider the EC-6.

2 I know that in the Appendix J --
3 like John -- you give tables with the data that was
4 included in the third version submitted by OPG on
5 the plan parameter. However, why I'm asking this
6 question to make sure that you had in mind the EC-6
7 everywhere.

8 Maybe that's just a typing
9 mistake, but in Part 2, the licence condition
10 handbooks, page 43 of 61, in your preamble, second
11 paragraph, line 3, you say:

12 "The design quality assurance programs for each of
13 the three nuclear vendors ..."

14 So that includes full reactor
15 technology because Candu is one vendor. Is that
16 what we're supposed to understand?

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Howden?

18 MR. HOWDEN: Yeah, thank you.
19 Barclay Howden.

20 I'm going to ask Ken Jones to
21 respond to this.

22 I just want to confirm, so we're
23 on page 43 of 61 of the licence conditions handbook
24 where it says:

25 "OPG provided the pre-screening assessments and

1 audit reports of the design quality assurance
2 programs from each of the three nuclear vendors who
3 submitted proposals of the infrastructure Ontario."

4 So I'll ask Mr. Jones to respond.

5 MEMBER BEAUDET: So that would
6 include the EC-6?

7 MR. RICHARDSON: Ross Richardson,
8 for the record.

9 Yes, it would include EC-6. The
10 fact that we had three vendors there was written
11 under the -- because AECL was included as part of
12 the Infrastructure Ontario process, and AECL also
13 was added, as you know, the EC-6 design. And so
14 this should be modified under the next revision of
15 the licence conditions handbook.

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

17 My other question is trying to
18 have some coherence between the EA document and
19 this document.

20 In the EA -- in your EA
21 submission, you provide 27 recommendations and some
22 of them apply to before the project goes ahead and
23 before the licence to prepare site goes ahead and
24 in the licence to prepare site.

25 And when I looked here at the

1 Addendum D, all I have is environmental protection
2 and all it covers is the follow-up program.

3 I don't see any correspondence to
4 what you propose in your EA which I believe would
5 be licence conditions to prepare site.

6 Are we missing part of the
7 handbook documents? I believe we would have to
8 sign a blank cheque. We don't know what will
9 contain these plans; let alone how they'll be
10 followed?

11 You reassure us and you say that
12 OPG's record has demonstrated that we can trust
13 them. But here you have proposed a lot of things
14 in the EA document for licence to prepare site.
15 And I don't see any details here in the document
16 that the project goes ahead, we would have to sign.

17 MR. RICHARDSON: Yeah. Ross
18 Richardson, for the record.

19 So just to provide clarification,
20 the Appendix D in the licence condition handbook,
21 those were extracted from an information request
22 response that OPG had provided, and these are, as
23 documented, the OPG's commitments for EA follow-up.

24 Now, our recommendations have not
25 been included as part of the licence condition

1 handbook because obviously there will be a joint
2 review panel report that's going to be presented.
3 And any recommendations that are incorporated as
4 part of that report for follow-up will become
5 captured in this licence condition handbook.

6 So again, the handbook, this is a
7 preliminary handbook. It's a draft. And it will
8 be updated based on the recommendations from the
9 Joint Review Panel report.

10 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: So all of
12 that will be incorporated at the time we decide on
13 licence to prepare site issuance in that hearing on
14 licence to prepare site. Is that -- that will all
15 be available at that time after our report is
16 written on the environmental assessment.

17 Is that what you're saying?

18 MR. RICHARDSON: That's correct.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
20 you very much.

21 My agenda now says that I turn to
22 OPG to see if they have any questions of CNSC.

23 Mr. Sweetnam?

24 --- QUESTIONS BY THE INTERVENORS:

25 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,

1 for the record.

2 It's actually -- I'm not sure if I
3 should pose it as a question. It's more of a
4 clarification on what was said with regards to
5 applying for amendments to the licence to prepare
6 site.

7 One example that was provided was
8 that we would have to apply for an amendment if we
9 wanted to go below the 78 metres which we fully
10 agree on.

11 However, our understanding is that
12 we would not have to apply for amendment to service
13 the site. OPG's intention would be to -- to
14 service the site. The servicing of the site would
15 be independent of technology, and in our opinion,
16 it would not require an amendment.

17 So maybe my question is to the
18 CNSC. Given that the servicing is independent of
19 technology selection and it's covered under the
20 license to prepare the site, would they see this as
21 a -- requiring an amendment?

22 MR. HOWDEN: Barcley Howden
23 speaking.

24 No, we wouldn't see it as
25 requiring an amendment. We were just reacting to

1 the Chair that if there was further work that was
2 technology related, that it would be. But in terms
3 of just the generic servicing to the site, the
4 proposed license to prepare a site covers that.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Sweetnam,
6 any other questions?

7 MR. SWEETNAM: No further
8 questions.

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. My
10 next thing on the agenda would be government
11 officials that may want to speak to this. I --
12 nothing has been indicated to secretariat, so my
13 understanding is there's none.

14 And I will go now to questions
15 from intervenors.

16 And I just have a couple of
17 procedures that I just want to note first before we
18 start because the Chair has tried to be very
19 lenient on all questions and so on.

20 Hearing procedures note that my
21 questions may be limited due to time, and I'm
22 looking to try and get this -- this subject wound
23 up this morning. And then we're still on yesterday
24 afternoon, even when we start this afternoon with
25 PNNL, I believe that is.

1 I would ask that everyone be
2 succinct in both questions and answers. And that
3 goes also for answers. I would ask that the
4 answers be kept as succinct as possible.

5 We have approximately about 20
6 minutes for questions from intervenors, and I want
7 to give everyone an opportunity to present their
8 questions. So please limit your questions as we
9 have one, two, three, four people who wish to
10 speak.

11 And if your question does not
12 specifically relate to this license application,
13 which is the application of a license prepare site,
14 it will not be allowed. So I ask for your
15 cooperation.

16 And, Northwatch, you are first on
17 deck with your questions.

18 And I hope that my comments are
19 taken sincerely.

20 MS. LLYOD: Thank you. Thank you,
21 Chair Graham. Brennain Lloyd for Northwatch.

22 I have two questions. The first
23 question is for the Canadian Nuclear Safety
24 Commission. And, Mr. Chair, we've heard numerous
25 times in this hearing already that we should not be

1 concerned that significant issues are deferred to
2 the future licensing exercises because we'll have
3 an opportunity to participate.

4 My experience in participating in
5 CNSC licensing exercises, which are largely limited
6 to licenses for facilities in -- in Northern
7 Ontario, has been that we have 10 minutes before
8 the commission and no opportunity to ask questions.
9 And I'd like to hear from CNSC whether that
10 opportunity to participate will be expanded for
11 future licenses related to the Darlington new
12 nuclear given the significance of the issues that
13 are being deferred to those exercises.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Just for
15 clarification, that is more or less a commission
16 decision and a commission set of rules, which I
17 don't think that Mr. Howden or CNSC can answer.

18 Your -- your concern is noted and
19 will be relayed to the commission that this is a
20 concern that was brought up at this meeting.

21 But I -- in fairness, I don't
22 think Mr. Howden has the authority to answer on how
23 the commission chair and panel -- and commission
24 members allow time. So I sympathize and realize
25 that you're -- of your concern, and we will relay

1 that through our -- through our -- my co-managers -
2 - co-manager to the commission that this was a
3 specific concern brought up at today's hearing.

4 MS. B. LLOYD: Oh, Mr. Chair, then
5 we should assume that that opportunity to
6 participate is as presently circumscribed, 10
7 minutes, no opportunity for questions.

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: As it is
9 right now -- and I do not have the authority to
10 speak for the commission and the commission chair,
11 but your concerns -- as it is today, yes. But your
12 concerns will be brought forward because of the
13 importance of this subject when it comes to a
14 license to construct that fairness will be applied.
15 And all I can do it relay that.

16 MS. LLOYD: Thank you. My second
17 question relates to the discussion around the
18 exclusion zone. And we heard from CNSC that a
19 change to the exclusion zone or a change to the
20 application based on a need for additional
21 properties to meet the exclusion zone requirements
22 could trigger a new EA.

23 And we heard from Ontario Power
24 Generation some notion of an agreement with St.
25 Mary's if they need to expand their property to

1 meet the exclusion zone criteria or exclusion zone
2 requirements.

3 And I'm wondering if we could hear
4 from CNSC a little bit more about what criteria
5 would be used to determine whether a new EA was
6 required if OPG was unable to meet the exclusion
7 zone requirements.

8 And I'd like to hear from OPG the
9 status of their discussions with St. Mary's on this
10 notion they have of adopting St. Mary's property to
11 meet their exclusion zone requirements. Is that an
12 idea OPG has, or do they have an agreement with St.
13 Mary's in place?

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Start with
15 Mr. Howden and then go to Mr. Sweetnam of OPG.

16 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you. I'm going
17 to pass the floor to Patsy Thompson in one moment.

18 I'd just like to -- on the
19 previous subject, as you said, CNSC staff has no
20 authority to do anything. However, I just wanted
21 to reiterate that the CNSC has launched a
22 participant funding program to at least help people
23 to be able to participate more, but it's still up
24 to the commission to determine how they
25 participate.

1 On the second point, on the EA
2 process, I'm going to ask Dr. Thompson to speak to
3 that.

4 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson for
5 the record.

6 I will ask Mr. Andrew McAllister
7 to explain the process CNSC staff goes through when
8 either an application for a license comes to the
9 CNSC or an amendment or approval under a license is
10 required.

11 MR. McALLISTER: Thank you.
12 Andrew McAllister for the record.

13 In determining the need for an
14 environmental assessment under the Canadian
15 Environmental Assessment Act, CNSC considers, as
16 would any responsible authority, if there's a
17 trigger under section 24(2) of the Nuclear Safety
18 Control Act and if there is a project as defined by
19 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act.

20 If both of these questions are
21 answered affirmatively, then CNSC considers whether
22 any exclusions under the Canadian Environmental
23 Assessment Act exist or if the project has been
24 considered in a previous environmental assessment.

25 If there are no exclusions and the

1 project has not been considered in a previous EA,
2 then a new environmental assessment would likely be
3 required.

4 MS. LLOYD: Mr. Chair, then I
5 don't understand how that relates to CNSC's comment
6 that a change to the property to meet the exclusion
7 requirement could trigger a new EA. That doesn't
8 sound to me like it would trigger a new EA. So I
9 want to understand the comment from CNSC this
10 morning that said it could trigger a new EA.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Dr. Thompson,
12 would you like to comment a little further?

13 DR. THOMPSON: Yes. Patsy
14 Thompson for the record.

15 Essentially if the need for extra
16 land for an exclusion zone -- for the need for
17 extra land by OPG to have an exclusion zone that
18 would meet the requirements of the CNSC would --
19 would require a license amendment. This would be
20 the first consideration for us to look at whether
21 there's a -- an EA would be required.

22 But first -- the first
23 consideration is whether the license would need to
24 be amended.

25 If the license is amended, then we

1 would look at, under the Canadian Environmental
2 Assessment Act, whether this type of activity
3 requires an environmental assessment.

4 And if it does, we would look at
5 the environmental assessment that has been done
6 under this process and to see what additional
7 assessments might be needed to meet the needs of
8 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act and the
9 needs of the CNSC.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. We'll
11 ask OPG. There was a -- part of Ms. Lloyd's
12 question related to OPG. Would you like to
13 respond?

14 I -- what I'm trying to do is
15 allow 5 minutes for each intervener. We have four.
16 And so we'll try and get that answer for you, Ms.
17 Lloyd.

18 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
19 the record.

20 I think the question was
21 associated with what discussions that we are having
22 with St-Mary's Cement.

23 We are good neighbours with
24 St-Mary's Cement; we've been working together for
25 many, many years. We have an ongoing agreement

1 with them in terms of vibration limits at our
2 property line. We also have an agreement in place
3 with them in terms of notification on their
4 blasting, when they're blasting.

5 We do not anticipate having to
6 have any additional land for an exclusion zone over
7 the 500 metres limit. So we have not started any
8 discussions with St-Mary's Cement along those
9 lines. However, if that were the case, because of
10 something associated with the technologies that we
11 proceed with, we would then enter into those
12 discussions.

13 And, like I said, they're a good
14 neighbour; we have very good relationships with
15 them. We have ongoing agreements with them.

16 Not to this question, but if the
17 Chair would like, to this session, we are prepared
18 to address Undertaking Number 11 which was
19 associated with Madame Beaudet's comment on
20 N-288.1.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: In fairness,
22 I want to give allowed time to the intervenors.

23 So, Ms. Lloyd, if that's the end
24 of yours, we will go now to Lake Ontario
25 Waterkeepers.

1 I would expect the preambles to be
2 short and the questions to be direct, because you
3 have five minutes.

4 MR. MATTSON: Thank you, Mr.
5 Chairman.

6 And I can skip my one question
7 about public participation rights at the licensing
8 hearings. I'm sure you'll raise that with the
9 Commission and the concerns expressed by my friend.

10 The question, Mr. Chairman, is
11 CNSC staff has stated that in their opinion, OPG
12 must provide more information to the CNSC in order
13 to obtain its licence. And this information will
14 be provided after the conclusion of this Joint
15 Review hearing and after the panel has made its
16 recommendations to the Environment Minister.

17 So how can the CNSC explain, in
18 its opinion, the arrangement between CNSC staff and
19 OPG, how it does not fetter the authority of this
20 Joint Review Panel?

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Howden?

22 MR. HOWDEN: I'd like to see
23 clarification on the question. Is the intervenor
24 talking about the hold point within the licence
25 that's being proposed?

1 MR. MATTSON: I guess, if that's
2 what you want to call it, a hold point. But what
3 it says, effectively, and you can disagree, Mr.
4 Howden, but what you're saying is that you don't
5 have all the information during this hearing in
6 order to provide OPG with their licence?

7 MR. RICHARDSON: Yes, Ross
8 Richardson, for the record.

9 We made it very clear in today's
10 presentation that and in the CMD that OPG has
11 provided sufficient information for the issuance of
12 a licence to prepare a site.

13 Now, the hold point or what we're
14 calling it which is licence condition 1.1, is
15 merely just a check to ensure that OPG has in fact
16 honoured its commitments, that all site preparation
17 implementing documents will be in place.

18 And so, in summary, we do believe
19 that there is sufficient information to issue the
20 licence as proposed.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Your next
22 question, Mr. Mattson?

23 MR. MATTSON: So, Mr. Chairman, I
24 tried this last night, too. But how does the
25 putting the -- the delaying of the information in

1 order to give the final licence after this hearing
2 has concluded?

3 I'd like to hear from CNSC
4 specifically, how that does not fetter the
5 discretion of your responsibilities and the
6 understanding of it.

7 If they have an understanding of
8 it, if they say they've done it in the past,
9 whatever. But what is their understanding of how
10 that hold point does not fetter the discretion of
11 this panel? That's really what I want to know,
12 under the *Environmental Assessment Act*.

13 MR. HOWDEN: Barclay Howden
14 speaking.

15 This licence is being -- would be
16 issued under the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*.
17 So I think the relation to the *Canadian*
18 *Environmental Assessment Act* is, the panel goes
19 through their review of the EIS and then considers
20 what kind of recommendations that it would make to
21 the Minister of the Environment.

22 Within those recommendations, they
23 would recommend a follow-up program. That follow-
24 up program would then be integrated into a licence
25 and that would be the regulatory authority to

1 ensure that the Proponent, OPG, actually follows
2 through.

3 If you look at the licence
4 condition 10.1, it talks about the requirement for
5 a follow-up program. So we feel that there's
6 integration between the two.

7 Additionally, the hold point is
8 set up from a different perspective. The hold
9 point is set up such that the panel is able to
10 issue a licence to prepare a site. And the hold
11 point has a point where authority -- regulatory
12 authority would be used.

13 And if you read the licence
14 conditions very carefully, the panel or the
15 Commission is able to exercise that authority
16 themselves or the panel may delegate the authority
17 to staff.

18 Under the *Nuclear Safety and*
19 *Control Act*, the Commission has the authority to
20 delegate authority to staff for these types of
21 decisions.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Just to
23 reiterate that, Mr. Mattson, after the EIS goes
24 through and government gives their decision, the
25 final say still rests with this panel on the

1 issuing of the licence to prepare a site.

2 Our job will be done at the end of
3 that, but only at the end of that. And we will
4 have the opportunities to review all of the
5 documentation that were brought forward at that
6 time, handled, completed, and all the other
7 conditions put in the licence.

8 And, if we see fit that other
9 things need to be done, it will be handled by this
10 panel as a Commission.

11 That's my understanding.

12 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That's what
14 my experience has been. And you can rest assured
15 there are -- if you want to call them hold points,
16 there are hold points along the way and the last
17 hold point or release point is us.

18 MR. HOWDEN: Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

20 Okay. I will go now to Mr.

21 Kavelor. You have five minutes.

22 MR. KAVELOR: Thank you, Mr.

23 Chairman.

24 Considering what happened here
25 yesterday morning and what I heard from colleague

1 intervenors, I am tempted to say that this
2 Commission should consider having a supplementary
3 public hearing so that all these points can be
4 caught later on.

5 Because we -- at least I feel --
6 I'm sure it's probably shared by other intervenors
7 -- that we are not getting a fair shake in terms of
8 asking the questions we need to ask on some of the
9 points that are being reviewed and postponed and so
10 on.

11 So that is my one suggestion that
12 the Commission might take under advisement for a
13 supplementary public hearing later on.

14 My question which I wanted to
15 bring -- I think it was Slide 13 here. I don't
16 know if you can put it up. That triggered it to
17 me. Thirteen (13), I think, wasn't it? No, it
18 might be ---

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That's 13.

20 MR. KAVELOR: Yes, it is. No, it
21 was the previous presentation, probably. Anyway,
22 forget about the slide, okay? I'll just get to the
23 point.

24 The radiation level of the planet
25 is rising, as I see it, roughly 5 Rem per year

1 since, say, 1945, something like that. And I would
2 like to know, what is the total radiation leaks,
3 releases, accidents, fires at the generating
4 station in the old Darlington, and Pickering, and
5 produce ---

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I'm sorry;
7 this is not a hearing on Pickering. And if you can
8 get to ---

9 MR. KAVELOR: Okay, well ---

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: --- your
11 question and then we can try and answer it for you
12 sir.

13 MR. KAVELOR: Yes, exactly.

14 So, basically, all the Ontario's
15 nuclear stations, what are the total releases,
16 radiation release that has happened historically,
17 the cumulative effect?

18 Because, as I said, their impact
19 is obviously on the rising level of radiation on
20 the planet and we are making the planet sicker
21 every day by these releases.

22 Now, I would like to know what the
23 new Darlington will add in its life, radiation, to
24 the planet?

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think I'm

1 going to try and answer that myself, rather.

2 This is a licence -- this part of
3 the hearing today is a licence to prepare a site
4 which really doesn't address this.

5 But I want to tell you, we're in
6 the third day, or two and a half days into a 21-day
7 hearing. I have said on more than one occasion
8 that if we don't have all the information at the
9 end of the 21-day hearing, we'll go further.

10 There are a whole menu of topics
11 that are going to come up. And at least one or two
12 places the question you have asked today will be
13 addressed. And if it was not addressed clearly
14 enough, then you'll have the opportunity again to
15 have it clarified.

16 This panel is, I think, trying to
17 be very, very fair. We will go through the
18 transcripts at the end of the day. We brought in
19 this morning a request by Ms. Lloyd which was not
20 really covered yesterday to our satisfaction,
21 either.

22 We put it as an undertaking.
23 We're doing that every day. And Mr. Kavelor, we
24 want to be fair.

25 And this question that you have is

1 a question that is not relevant today and I'm not
2 going to accept it to a licence prepare site.

3 And look, I'm not trying to be ---

4 MR. KAVELOR: (off mike) with all
5 due respect, I'm just giving you as a thing to ask
6 further down the line. Because I can assure you
7 that the location you have picked where there is no
8 public transit, no lunch counter, nothing. We are
9 just -- at least I am not able to come here every
10 day. And I won't be here all 21 days.

11 So I don't know when you will deal
12 with it. I am just giving you notice ---

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Look, I
14 appreciate that, and we will be asking. Your
15 question is noted, and we will ---

16 MR. KAVELOR: Okay.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: --- try and
18 endeavour to ask every relevant question so that
19 people in the general public will feel that at the
20 end of the day, whatever that decision will be,
21 whatever we decide, whatever conditions we put on
22 or whatever things happen that we will have really
23 exhausted everyone's questions to the extent that
24 we have answers.

25 I'd like to now call on the last

1 one for the day, Theresa McClenaghan.

2 And the floor is yours and I
3 appreciate your couple of questions.

4 MS. McCLENAGHAN: Yes. Thank you,
5 Mr. Chairman.

6 I have two questions. Both of
7 them pertain to the CNSC's CMD 11-P1.2.

8 The first one is that on page 61,
9 after some discussion, it was noted that in terms
10 of analyzing the potential for large release, it
11 indicated that for the SGB large release long-term
12 relocation for the local population within one
13 kilometre of the plant may be required.

14 And my question is whether CNSC in
15 its review noted or determined whether any
16 scenarios requiring long-term relocation beyond one
17 kilometre had been evaluated?

18 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Howden or
19 Dr. Thompson? I think it's -- whoever wants to. I
20 think it's Dr. Thompson nodding her head.

21 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
22 the record.

23 Essentially, what was done was to
24 use the safety goal approach to the assessment.
25 And so the largest release that would be -- would

1 meet the requirements of RD -- regulatory document
2 337 were projected forward and so that essentially
3 release would result in the need to -- for long-
4 term relocation for a zone one kilometre around the
5 plant.

6 And so this is the largest release
7 that would be acceptable to CNSC staff under the
8 requirements of RD-337. And, as such, if a plant
9 design would have larger releases and the need for
10 permanent relocation beyond the one kilometre zone,
11 it would not meet the requirements of RD-337.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
13 very much, Ms. McClenaghan.

14 Do you have another question?

15 MS. McCLENAGHAN: Yes. Just
16 before I move on to my second question, just to
17 clarify, then, I take the answer as no, that
18 releases were examined up to a potential one
19 kilometre evacuation, but not beyond that. And I
20 believe it's due to the definitional approach in
21 the safety -- in RD-337.

22 DR. THOMPSON: Just for the ---

23 MS. McCLENAGHAN: In other words,
24 if there was a Japan-style scenario where we
25 exceeded expected performance and we did see

1 releases for a broader area for some set of radio-
2 isotopes necessitating a long-term relocation; that
3 was not examined.

4 I'm just trying to clarify that.

5 Thank you.

6 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
7 the record.

8 I did not say that we looked at a
9 release that would limit relocation to one
10 kilometre. What I said is we considered the
11 largest release that would be licensable in CNSC
12 staff's opinion in line with RD-337. And that
13 largest release that aligns with the requirements
14 would not result in an evacuation beyond one
15 kilometre zone.

16 MS. McCLENAGHAN: Right. Mr.
17 Chairman, I think the way I put it is also
18 accurate. And I've made my point and will pursue
19 that with the other panels coming forward.

20 The second question has to do with
21 page 64 of the same document. And it indicates
22 that there were certain times for evacuation within
23 the 10-kilometre region in terms of the population
24 as of the 2006 level as well as the population in
25 2025. And they indicated a time factor of four to

1 six hours in the first case and six to eight hours
2 in the second case.

3 What I was wondering is, was a
4 similar evaluation of the time required for
5 evacuation done for 20 kilometres or 40 kilometres
6 and, in particular, given the projected population
7 growth that was discussed earlier for Curtis and
8 Bowmanville which my understanding is would be
9 within those distances, was that evaluated?

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Do you have a
11 question -- response?

12 MR. RICHARDSON: I don't believe
13 the assessment was done beyond 10 kilometres. But
14 we'd like to propose to the Chair that OPG provide
15 that information.

16 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes.

17 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami.

18 We did the evaluation based on the
19 10-kilometre evacuation zone that's currently
20 applicable in Ontario. It did consider a shadow
21 evacuation out to the 15-kilometre range in terms
22 of what the evacuation scenarios would be.

23 I would also mention that in
24 Ontario, the planning reference across the board is
25 a 50-kilometre zone. And I'm sure that Emergency

1 Management Ontario will be able to speak to that
2 more fully when they're here and perhaps address
3 some of the questions and concerns raised.

4 MS. McCLENAGHAN: All right.
5 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

6 I definitely will be looking
7 forward to that. But I take the answer that in
8 this EIS, it was evaluated to 10 kilometres with
9 your clarification about a shadow zone of 15
10 kilometres.

11 Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

13 This concludes the presentation on
14 licence to prepare site by CNSC.

15 We will try and finish tomorrow's
16 agenda right after lunch, and I'm going to declare
17 a one-hour recess for lunch and be back at 1:35.

18 Thank you very much.

19 --- Upon recessing at 12:36 p.m.

20 --- Upon resuming at 1:35 p.m.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Please take
22 your seats. And my co-manager has a short comment.
23 And then we'll move on to PN&L.

24 MS. MYLES: Good afternoon,
25 everyone. My name is Debra Myles. I'm the panel

1 co-manager.

2 The other panel manager, Kelly
3 McGee, will very shortly be at the back of the room
4 along with the other panel secretariat staff. If
5 you have any questions, please direct them to them.

6 We have simultaneous translation
7 today and at all sessions. French is on Channel 2;
8 English is on Channel 1. A written transcript is
9 being created and will reflect the official
10 language of each speaker.

11 Both the audio files and the
12 transcripts will be posted on the Canadian
13 Environmental Assessment Registry internet site for
14 the project.

15 Please silence your cell phones
16 and other electronic devices.

17 If you're scheduled to make a
18 presentation, I believe you've already checked in
19 with panel secretariat staff. And just a reminder,
20 if you're a registered participant and would like
21 to pose a question, please register with Gillie
22 Bouchard, the panel -- the tribunal administrator,
23 at the back of the room.

24 Opportunities for questions to a
25 presenter or a brief statement -- a brief oral

1 statement at the end of the session will be
2 permitted time -- or time permitting only.

3 In accordance with today's agenda,
4 the Joint Review Panel will resume with a
5 presentation by PNNL, and I think that that's all
6 we have for administration, Mr. Graham.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
8 very much, Debra. Good afternoon, everyone. We
9 will now proceed to finishing up yesterday's
10 agenda. We appreciate the officials from PNNL for
11 adjusting their schedules and so on and visiting
12 with us here today, and we look at -- look forward
13 to PNNL that will make a presentation on the
14 elevations -- or, pardon me, evaluation of the
15 adequacy of the assessment of cooling towers for
16 condenser cooling in OPG's environmental impact
17 statement. So we'll proceed, and, I believe, Ms.
18 Hickey, you're -- you're the main presenter.
19 Welcome, and the floor is yours.

20 --- PRESENTATION BY MS. EVA HICKEY:

21 MS. HICKEY: Thank you. Good
22 afternoon, Mr. Chair, members of the Joint Panel.
23 My name is Eva Hickey, and my area of expertise is
24 health physics radiation protection. My colleagues
25 and I are pleased to provide to you a presentation

1 on the review conducted by Pacific Northwest
2 National Lab related to the Ontario Power
3 Generation's assessment of cooling towers for
4 condenser cooling.

5 During our presentation, we will
6 take a few minutes to explain who we are and our
7 experience with nuclear power plant cooling
8 systems. I will tell you about the request from
9 the Joint Review Panel through the Canadian Nuclear
10 Safety Commission and highlight the areas of our
11 review. Then Mr. Lance Vail will give you an
12 overview of alternatives for nuclear reactor
13 cooling systems and will describe the methodology
14 that we used for our reviews and our experience
15 with such reviews. Finally, Ms. Rebekah Krieg will
16 provide you with a summary of our findings and
17 conclusions.

18 Lance, Becky, and I are employed
19 at the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory. PNNL
20 is a United States Department of Energy Office of
21 Science Laboratory. For over 30 years, PNNL's
22 staff have provided the US Nuclear Regulatory
23 Commission with numerous subject matter experts for
24 nuclear reactor licencing reviews, as well as
25 relicencing of nuclear reactors in the US with a

1 specific focus on environmental reviews.

2 From these license activities, we
3 have experience with various types of cooling
4 systems currently being proposed in the US. We
5 also have extensive experience in reactor design
6 reviews, hydrology safety reviews, and emergency
7 preparedness for the current US reactor fleet, as
8 well as the new reactors currently being licenced
9 in the United States. NRC considers PNNL the
10 principal contractor for environmental reviews.

11 Our experience includes
12 environmental reviews that are complete for US --
13 for US early site permits, and these permits have
14 been issued by the NRC. We have also completed the
15 environmental reviews for five combined operating
16 licences in the US, and we are currently completing
17 five additional environmental reviews for combined
18 operating licences and we are working on one
19 operating licence review. We have been involved in
20 many US licence renewal reviews. And finally, we
21 assisted NRC with developing the guidance that NRC
22 uses for environmental reviews, and this document
23 is called the Environmental Standard Review Plan.

24 We were asked by the Joint Review
25 Panel to provide an independent review of the

1 assessment conducted by Ontario Power Generation on
2 cooling towers used for condenser cooling of the
3 proposed Darlington nuclear plant. PNNL staff
4 provided a review of the data, the interpretation
5 of that data, and a review of the methodology used
6 by OPG for comparing cooling tower technologies.

7 We've reviewed the analysis of the
8 cooling system alternatives, including the trade-
9 offs between various cooling system -- cooling
10 system technologies. In our review, we considered
11 the use of the plant parameter envelope used by
12 OPG.

13 I'd like to point out that we were
14 not asked, nor did we review, the analysis of the
15 once-through cooling, and we did not redo any of
16 the analysis conducted by OPG.

17 This is the list of the areas that
18 we reviewed, and in addition to Lance, Becky,
19 myself -- and myself, there are six additional
20 subject matter experts that were involved in the
21 review. This discussion is going to focus on the
22 first three bullets; atmospheric environment,
23 surface water hydrology and aquatic ecology, and
24 the last bullet, costs.

25 Now I'd like to turn the

1 discussion over to Mr. Lance Vail. Thank you.

2 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. VAIL:

3 MR. VAIL: Good afternoon. My
4 name is Lance Vail. I've been a research engineer
5 at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory for the
6 last 30 years. All of my research is involved in
7 somehow the nexus between water resources and
8 energy resources, and I've also been involved in
9 regulatory reviews during that period. Most of
10 those have actually been for the Nuclear Regulatory
11 Commission, and I have been the one who is
12 responsible for the evaluation of alternative
13 cooling systems for almost -- I think all except
14 one of those reviews that Eva mentioned on the
15 earlier slide.

16 And so when we look at these --
17 perform these reviews, we basically go back and try
18 to evaluate the trade-offs between alternative
19 cooling systems. When we look at the alternative
20 cooling systems, it's broader than just the heat
21 dissipation systems, it's also the intake systems,
22 the discharge systems, water treatment systems, as
23 well as the -- the water sources for those -- those
24 systems.

25 As Evan mentioned, we also

1 developed the Environmental Standard Review Plan,
2 and part of that provides guidance for this review
3 about the depth of the analysis that we go into.
4 And I just want to point out at this point that the
5 depth analysis that we consider is conditioned on
6 the impacts that we expect to see and that -- that
7 we are seeing in the analysis. So if we see
8 smaller impacts, we may do a more qualitative
9 analysis than we would if we were seeing some
10 larger impacts, and that's key to how we sort of
11 direct our impact assessments. Next slide.

12 There's a lot of different
13 alternative cooling heat dissipation systems that
14 are -- that are out there. Of course there's the
15 once-through and there's wet cooling towers and
16 there's hybrid cooling and dry cooling ponds.

17 The only distinction I sort of
18 want to make, it's a point of clarification is, is
19 that when we talk about hybrid towers, you can talk
20 about those in different degrees of hybridization,
21 and some towers, some hybrid towers, it's just
22 there to abate plumes, and that's basically the --
23 the focus of the dry component is just to basically
24 provide enough capacity for plume abatement.

25 But we also have examples where we

1 have much higher levels of hybridization. In the
2 case in the US right now, the North Anna
3 Application, this actually provides enough
4 hybridization so that in cool weather, they could
5 actually operate in a full dry mode capacity.

6 So there's a bunch of different
7 technologies that we sort of consider in different
8 realms of how those technologies are matured and
9 what the experience with them --. Plume abatement
10 is relatively common technology. There's a plume
11 abated tower that was actually being installed for
12 Calvert Cliffs Site, which is near the Chesapeake
13 Bay. The real motivation for that tower, however,
14 wasn't the plume abatement feature necessarily.

15 I think the applicant was more
16 interested in having the plume abatement feature
17 maybe in the future if it became more of an issue.
18 Their primary concern there was having a low
19 profile tower, and these plume abatement towers
20 would be lower than, like, a natural draft tower
21 that you've seen.

22 I already mentioned the -- the
23 hybrid tower that is proposed with North Anna, and
24 the motivation here was -- had nothing to do with
25 plume abatement at all.

1 It was -- they had a water
2 shortage situation. They had very low water supply
3 particularly in certain periods of the year. So
4 they basically developed a cooling system that
5 could work in what they call an "energy-
6 conservation mode" and a "water-conservation mode."

7 If you're in a water-conservation
8 mode during a cool period, like I said, you could
9 actually not use any -- you could be in a full-dry
10 operation mode and those temperatures are
11 relatively cool particularly for that region.

12 For dry technologies, there's none
13 proposed in the -- that I'm aware of. I'm sure
14 that there's none proposed in the U.S. for nuclear
15 power. I'm not sure in nuclear power globally and
16 stuff if that's actually being proposed either and
17 stuff because there are some clear performance
18 issues associated with dry cooling.

19 They are -- however, we do
20 consider them in the evaluation and try to make a
21 determination if we think that they merit deeper
22 evaluation in sites that are particularly limited
23 in terms of water.

24 When I do these evaluations -- and
25 I want to point out that this slide isn't -- I'm

1 not showing you what the impacts are. That's not
2 what I'm basically saying. This is more a tool I
3 use when I'm looking at a review based on the
4 technologies about where I think the significant
5 focus of activity and where things are going to be
6 a bit more complicated than they might be on
7 others.

8 So this is sort of from my
9 professional experience where we might have some
10 concerns. And what I want to point out since we're
11 talking about an application that's focusing on a
12 once-through design is the significance that it's
13 in the very lower, right corner and that's
14 basically dealing with this question of
15 adaptability.

16 And I'll speak about that a little
17 bit more, but there's a limited range of
18 adaptability that you have in a once-through
19 cooling design. And so committing to that can
20 forego some options in the future.

21 And to make an example, in the
22 U.S., outside New York City on the Hudson River,
23 the Indian Point Power Plant was originally built
24 with once-through cooling system.

25 At the time, the Hudson River was

1 not something that you can -- talked about much in
2 terms of environment or fish. It was pretty, you
3 know, well polluted by the history of the
4 operations of activities upstream.

5 However, right now, the State of
6 New York is basically determined that they're going
7 to have to convert that plant to a closed-cycle
8 cooling system to minimize impacts to fish. That's
9 probably going to be more expensive than the owners
10 of the plant are willing to achieve.

11 So that that fixed capital
12 investment is basically that that plant is at the
13 risk of being shut down because of the limited
14 ability to adapt. And so that's why I'm just sort
15 of trying to mention this adaptability to something
16 that we try to keep focused on.

17 Also, as Eva mentioned, we've done
18 quite a few of these assessments particularly for
19 early site permits where they used a plant
20 parameter envelope. And as an engineer, I have an
21 appreciation for the motivation and understanding
22 of how the plant parameter envelope works. I think
23 generally it works pretty well; however, there are
24 some complications when you are dealing with heat-
25 dissipation systems.

1 And a couple -- I can just sort of
2 point out that we didn't even think of when we were
3 originally considering the original plant parameter
4 envelope. For instance, with a hybrid cooling
5 system, you have a certain amount of blow down when
6 the system is not operating in a full-dry mode,
7 I'll say.

8 So you're primarily focused on the
9 sort of max blow down capacity that you would have
10 in that period. But it actually turns out that you
11 also use that blow down typically to dilute some of
12 the rad waste that's being released to the
13 environment. All of a sudden if I go into a full
14 dry mode, I have a question about what's my basis
15 for diluting the rad waste because basically now I
16 have zero flow available to us.

17 So you have to think about these
18 really carefully when you define the plant
19 parameter envelope and it is a good deal more
20 complicated than you think.

21 Another area that I've just
22 mentioned too that we didn't think of much at the
23 time was the cooling towers. Normally you're
24 thinking about the load, the biological demand to
25 the water that's being returned -- the biological

1 impacts on the water that's being returned to the
2 receiving water body.

3 You also have issues with -- from
4 cooling towers having super saturation in the blow
5 down water of air, oxygen and that can actually
6 cause some potential impacts to fish which we just
7 hadn't even thought about this issue of super
8 saturation when we considered the plant parameter
9 envelope.

10 When we do these analyses, it's
11 also important to consider simple mitigations to
12 the designs. So when you're doing a plant
13 parameter envelope, you know, simple things that
14 you might do to mitigate some of those impacts.

15 For instance, if you're concerned
16 with a cooling tower system with a visual plume,
17 you know, plume abatement is an option that you
18 actually want to make sure you do some detailed
19 consideration for.

20 And the PPE, like I said, makes
21 all of those very difficult. Now, I'll give one
22 exception to that is that if there is a
23 determination that based on this PPE with all these
24 dimensions to it, you know, all of the possible
25 impacts are small and wouldn't require further

1 mitigation for all those alternatives then you can
2 -- from -- at least the way the U.S. review goes,
3 if we basically don't spend time looking for
4 smaller and smallest. We basically say, "This is
5 small enough. It doesn't require mitigation.
6 We're done." That's a pretty heavy onus to put on
7 any review.

8 Also want to mention that when we
9 do these reviews, one thing that's difficult to
10 keep track is consider future conditions. And I'm
11 not just talking about some of the obvious ones
12 like climate change and change in the demographics.

13 But, as was mentioned earlier by
14 the CNSC staff, also want to consider the fact that
15 Lake Ontario, in this case, 10 years from now is
16 probably the most unlikely that it's going to be
17 exactly what it is today.

18 It's been evolving ecologically.
19 And we don't have perfect knowledge about what the
20 system is going to be like in the future, but where
21 it's incumbent on us to try to make some reason to
22 estimate about what we think likely future
23 conditions may be that we would want to consider --
24 make sure that we consider in our analysis.

25 I've just sort of provided a

1 simple little figure here of how we do the -- what
2 we're thinking of in terms of doing the trade-off
3 analysis.

4 I want to make clear that part of
5 the objective here is to try to make some
6 demarcation between the technical assessment and
7 the decision that's going to be based on that
8 technical assessment.

9 My role as a technical reviewer is
10 just to provide the most information or the best
11 information I think I can provide to people who are
12 going to have to make those determinations about
13 what those impacts will be to stay away from
14 actually getting involved in that.

15 I think there was a comment -- I
16 think it was by Mr. Pereira yesterday -- that it
17 was basically trying to make this cost versus fish
18 trade-off analysis. And that's very difficult and
19 I don't want to do that. And I think from a
20 technical side, I don't do that.

21 I try to clearly articulate what
22 those tradeoffs are. So this figure that I'm
23 showing right there if we just think of this simply
24 as -- let's assume this objective was the number of
25 fish impinged or a number of fish entrained. And

1 this was a power loss because of parasitic fan cost
2 or -- and the -- you know, these would be two
3 different objectives that we'd be looking at.

4 And I think that, you know, we
5 could get general agreement, maybe not on the exact
6 locations of these, but that, once through cooling
7 and stuff, will result in greater fish loss. I
8 don't think that there's any, you know, factual
9 dispute about that in this hearing that I've seen.

10 A wet cooling tower would have --
11 you know, would have less -- and then maybe this up
12 here -- you know, if this was like a hybrid tower
13 and stuff where we would have an ability to reduce
14 some of the -- those loses -- this is what we try
15 to focus on providing in our part of the overall
16 review.

17 And the determination about which
18 point that gets picked is -- you know, as our
19 president says, that's somebody at a higher pay
20 grade gets to make the -- make that determination
21 and stuff. That's -- that's a political process
22 where we're trying to inform that decision-making
23 process and stay as far away from it as we possibly
24 can.

25 I also want to point out here that

1 they're not just two dimensions that you look at
2 and stuff. I mean, this is a multi-dimensional
3 consideration.

4 The other part that we often see
5 here is that these objectives that are handed to,
6 you know, the public and the decision makers and
7 stuff are expressed in things, you know, like the
8 number of, you know, forage fish that are impinged
9 or something like that.

10 It's -- you know, I work in that a
11 lot, and I have a difficult time sort of
12 understanding and stuff what the significance is.
13 So it's really important that those objectives be
14 expressed in something that have a clear connection
15 and stuff to resource management questions.

16 And so basically through this, we
17 have avoided this -- making a determination about
18 the trade-offs between the, you know, increments or
19 objectives because we leave them in those
20 incommensurable -- incommensurable terms.

21 And, well, that's basically what I
22 have for this slide.

23 This -- this next slide was just
24 trying to sort of make a point of a concern that we
25 had with the -- the OPG assessment about trying to

1 use this preferred analysis, which is just sort of
2 a ranking of one over one, instead of making clear
3 what the impacts associated -- are those -- so if
4 we look at this case, you know, where we have a
5 variety of different alternatives, we could have
6 come up with a case where, you know -- for
7 instance, you know, once through a cooling system
8 was preferred in a lot of, you know, areas. And
9 then it was less preferred, you know, in some
10 areas.

11 Now, if all of those
12 determinations -- if we'd looked at that in terms
13 of whether those impacts are small or large, the --
14 you know, this -- the fact that this one here is
15 large is really where the story is. That's what
16 you really want to be focusing on is, is that -- is
17 the impact to the aquatic biota with a once-through
18 system something that you have to worry about, for
19 instance, with a once-through system? If not, your
20 analysis, you know, and evaluation can be much
21 easier.

22 So we look at those. We consider
23 them both in terms of the sort similar notation,
24 but we also focus on whether these impacts are
25 small or whether they're not small.

1 And it's those areas that aren't
2 small that we really have to sort of focus our
3 attention to.

4 So the next slide. The -- the EIS
5 and other documentation and stuff, the -- OPG's
6 review we didn't feel always made a clear
7 comparison between the once-through cooling and
8 those with alternative cooling towers based upon
9 the sort of description of the preferred versus
10 less-preferred approach.

11 And even if the PPE approach is
12 used, it's still important to sort of consider all
13 the different alternatives that are available.

14 And I know I have a note about Mr.
15 Graham asked the question about the -- the filling
16 and the evacuation numbers and stuff. And you
17 basically have one bounding number for, I'm sorry,
18 excavation. You have one bounding number and
19 stuff.

20 Well, it's important for you to
21 know relative to those other technologies, you
22 know, is -- was that only -- you know, was that one
23 case, or are there options, like a hybrid tower,
24 that wouldn't require those additional excavation
25 numbers?

1 So if you are going to provide
2 those estimates, you have to make sure that the
3 reviewers clearly understand that some of those
4 options are in that zone, like you pointed out and
5 stuff, between the excavation required for once-
6 through and the excavation required for the
7 bounding cooling tower analysis. And it would be
8 really nice to know where you were on that spectrum
9 and stuff in making a determination.

10 So OPG -- this is sort of the
11 summarizing developed the -- the two scenarios, and
12 we're basically looking at the -- the once-through
13 compared to a bounding cooling tower analysis.

14 And the disadvantage of this
15 approach that we thought was -- is that the
16 condenser cooling option was difficult for a panel,
17 like yourself, to clearly understand what those
18 trade-offs were be -- would be and the -- the --
19 some of the effects of -- like, the visual effects
20 of the -- the plume abatement tower. And I -- our
21 understanding, it was -- when we did this review, I
22 have to say that we didn't have access -- or we
23 didn't know or weren't provided the -- the -- I
24 guess there was a more recent plume abatement study
25 and stuff that the -- the applicant had done. So I

1 don't want to -- anyone to assume that we were --
2 knew what was going on there.

3 But the worst case -- plume from
4 the -- the mechanical draft towers was -- would buy
5 us a consideration of some of the other
6 alternatives in the -- the cooling tower
7 assessment.

8 That's all I have. I know that
9 someone had found a -- and as the person from OPG
10 had mentioned, in full disclosure, yes, this is a
11 slide that was provided by SPX, who is a vender who
12 sells these towers, but I've seen and talked with
13 people who have worked with these towers, and
14 that's not unusual with a plume abatement tower,
15 that you do not have any visual plume.

16 MS. KRIEG: So for the record,
17 this is Rebekah Krieg, and I am an aquatic
18 ecologist, and I've worked at the Pacific Northwest
19 National Laboratory for over 20 years. And I'd
20 like to provide you with a summary of the remainder
21 of the results of our review of OPG's evaluation of
22 the condenser cooling systems in specific resource
23 areas.

24 So I'm presenting the results for
25 an entire team of reviewers, and I'm not the

1 subject matter expert in all the areas that I'm
2 talking about, but if the board has specific
3 questions that the three of us cannot answer, we
4 are -- we're going to be happy to contact the
5 appropriate reviewers for a response.

6 So overall, PNNL found that the
7 appropriate type of data was provided by OPG in the
8 EIS and in the supporting documents. This is the
9 type of data that one would need to support an
10 evaluation of the trade-offs between the condenser
11 and cooling options.

12 And overall, PNNL found the data
13 analysis techniques, such as the use of models and
14 codes for interpreting the data, were also logical
15 and adequate with a few exceptions that I'm going
16 to discuss in a minute.

17 Overall, the techniques that were
18 used are similar to the techniques that we are
19 familiar with from our review experience of
20 evaluations of condenser and cooling options.

21 So the areas where we found some
22 differences in the data interpretation methods
23 include surface water, aquatic ecology, atmospheric
24 environment, and costs. And I will discuss each of
25 these in the order as shown on the slide.

1 I'm going to start with the
2 surface water analysis. Our hydrologist indicated
3 that the assessment of surface water on the slide.

4 I'm going to start with the
5 surface water analysis.

6 Our hydrologist indicated that the
7 assessment of surface water impacts using the
8 bounding approach to analyze cooling tower options
9 was inadequate, in part because of the model
10 calibration which I will discuss later, and in part
11 because the analyses did not include all reactor
12 types and all cooling tower options and did not
13 convincingly demonstrate that the data used for
14 bounding conditions.

15 The water needs of all reactors
16 and all cooling options being evaluated need to be
17 clearly presented in order to perform the
18 comparison, as Lance has indicated. Otherwise,
19 it's difficult to be certain that the analysis
20 performed really does bound all the possibilities.

21 So that leaves out, then, the
22 potential that construction and operation of the
23 final combination of reactor designs and condenser
24 cooling options could result in greater
25 environmental impacts than considered by the

1 analysis.

2 Our hydrologist's review of data
3 interpretation concluded that the assessment of
4 lake circulation, thermal impacts and chemical
5 impacts was inadequate because the models used to
6 perform the analysis were not completely
7 calibrated.

8 Calibration is a process of
9 adjusting the model until the output matches a set
10 of real-world observations. And it needs to be
11 performed under a variety of conditions to increase
12 the confidence that the model will predict future
13 conditions appropriately.

14 Further, the OPG analysis defined
15 a maximum discharge rate, but they did not consider
16 it in the model analysis. And that might be okay
17 if it's very infrequent, but our hydrologist did
18 not find any information regarding the frequency of
19 the discharge rates.

20 And in addition, calibration as a
21 three-dimensional hydrodynamic model for the range
22 of anticipated conditions at the site is needed so
23 the results are meaningful across a broad range of
24 conditions.

25 Another important aspect of a

1 model analysis is the coarseness of the numerical
2 model. And this diagram is a simplification to
3 show graphically how a very coarse model would not
4 allow a good representation of the mixing behaviour
5 of the thermal plume.

6 As the discharge is released in
7 the upper right-hand cell, the initial
8 concentration or temperature in the model will be
9 artificially low because the release will be mixed
10 with the entire volume of the cell. As the
11 calculations are done for the next ring of cells,
12 the artificially low concentrations will be
13 propagated out, resulting in the model under-
14 predicting the thermal or chemical impact of the
15 release.

16 Recommendations that our hydrology
17 team had included reassessing the environmental
18 effects following calibration of the model for
19 diffuser performance in a range of anticipated
20 conditions, evaluating the effect of the grid size
21 on the temperature distribution pattern and,
22 following calibration of the model, to perform the
23 assessment by considering both the average and
24 maximum discharge rates for all cooling options if
25 it turns out to be appropriate based on the

1 frequency of the maximum discharge.

2 Our hydrology reviewer also
3 considered the shoreline and bottom sediments and
4 recognized the need for more detail on the
5 velocity. However, subsequently, CNSC advised us
6 of additional information that was provided on this
7 analysis that had already addressed this issue, so
8 I will not discuss it in further detail.

9 For aquatic ecology, we looked at
10 impingement, which is when organisms are trapped
11 against intake screens by the force of water
12 passing through the cooling water intake structure.
13 And we found that the analysis of impingement was
14 adequate for the purposes of assessing whether the
15 cooling tower impacts would be within the results
16 of the PPE.

17 However, the information provided
18 in the EIS or technical documents did not provide
19 enough information to allow a full comparison of
20 the trade-offs between different condenser cooling
21 systems. And the data used could have been more
22 specific to the type of cooling system.

23 For example, the estimates of fish
24 impingement from an intake for a cooling tower
25 scenario was based on data from the Fitzpatrick

1 plant in New York State, although there are several
2 cooling tower systems on the Great Lakes that might
3 have made a better surrogate. And there was no
4 explanation why that one was the one that was
5 chosen.

6 Entrainment was another thing we
7 looked at, and that occurs when organisms are drawn
8 through the cooling water intake structure into the
9 cooling system.

10 The entrainment analysis appeared
11 to be based on the assumption that the number of
12 fish entrained by alternative cooling system
13 designs would fit within the results of the PPE
14 since the amount of water that is withdrawn for a
15 cooling tower is smaller than it is for a once-
16 through cooling system.

17 And that is correct, but again, it
18 doesn't allow for a comparison of the trade-offs.

19 The lack of comparison of the
20 trade-offs, then, does not allow a means to compare
21 the potential for decline in the fish species.

22 And finally, as Lance indicated,
23 the importance of entrained or impinged fish to the
24 ecosystem as well as their value to the resource
25 agency is a very important factor in the trade-off

1 analysis. And that was not clearly stated,
2 especially in light of the permeations that have
3 occurred and are still occurring to the aquatic
4 ecology.

5 Our atmospheric reviewer
6 considered OPG's analysis of cooling system impacts
7 and found that the analysis was adequate with just
8 one following caveat.

9 The characteristics of the land-
10 lake breeze which are illustrated in these diagrams
11 including the wind circulation and the associated
12 changes in ambient air temperature and humidity,
13 are not explicitly treated in the model that was
14 used.

15 The model OPG used is a straight
16 line plume-type model rather than a puff-plume type
17 model. And the atmospheric reviewer indicated that
18 the puff plume-type model is more appropriate for a
19 dynamic system with land-lake breezes and provides
20 greater confidence in the predictions of vapour
21 plumes, salt deposition and other contaminants.

22 Hybrid cooling towers, dry cooling
23 towers and cooling ponds were not considered in
24 detail in the EIS, and OPG's basis to eliminate
25 these alternatives was articulated in one of the

1 information request documents. But the
2 environmental impacts, as we pointed out, would
3 result in different atmospheric environmental
4 impacts than were analyzed in the EIS.

5 OPG's analysis also assumed very
6 low drift rates for particulates from cooling
7 towers. Drift is made up of water droplets, not
8 vapour, and it's carried out of the cooling tower
9 with the air that's used to cool the water.

10 Higher drift rates may result in
11 deposition of more salt and other particulates than
12 reported. So admittedly, the 0.005 percent drift
13 rate that was used is very low and is comparable to
14 what our atmospheric reviewer has seen in other
15 reviews based on current drift eliminator
16 technology. However, they indicated that the basis
17 for this low drift rate was not apparent to them,
18 to the reviewer, and that basis is important to the
19 analysis.

20 And the last area is cost.

21 The economics reviewer determined
22 that the assessment of relevant costs were
23 comprehensive and generally adequate. However,
24 again, further clarification of assumptions and
25 details would be useful to evaluate trade-offs.

1 Certain financing assumptions
2 varied from one cooling tower scenario to the next,
3 and inconsistencies were identified in the approach
4 between or within documents, for example, in
5 relationship to the excavation assumptions, the
6 peak workforce and in the results of cost analyses
7 presented in the preference tables and analysis
8 documents.

9 This is our final slide, and the
10 first two conclusions were on a previous slide, so
11 I'm not going to discuss them further and just go
12 to the last one, which is that PNNL found that the
13 methodology for assessing the trade-offs between
14 different condenser cooling technologies did not
15 allow a clear comparison between the technologies
16 considered.

17 Thank you.

18 With that, we'll answer any
19 questions you may have.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
21 very much for that presentation.

22 We'll start with my colleague,
23 Madame Beaudet.

24 --- QUESTIONS BY THE PANEL:

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.

1 Chairman.

2 I'm referring here to your
3 document that was submitted on page 26, atmospheric
4 environment. If we look at the third paragraph,
5 the sentence before last, you say:
6 "These alternative condenser cooling technologies
7 would result in different atmospheric environment
8 impacts than those analyzed in the EIS."

9 And you refer to visible plume.

10 But I'd like to know more in terms
11 of air quality. Would there be a big difference?

12 MS. HICKEY: This is Eva Hickey,
13 for the record.

14 I will have to get back with our
15 atmospheric expert on that and we'll get an answer
16 to you. I believe he's available and we'll be able
17 to get in touch with him and get back with you on
18 that.

19 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

20 My second question, are you saying
21 that the breeze from the water side was not
22 evaluated?

23 To what extent do you feel this
24 would change the conclusion of OPG? I'd like to
25 have some feeling that we should insist that they

1 should do this study.

2 MR. VAIL: Yeah, I think we want
3 to make a distinction between -- there's a question
4 of the data that was used, and we weren't arguing
5 about whether the site that the data was used was
6 adequate. And we felt, based on my conversations
7 with atmospheric reviewer, he agreed that that
8 would represent this land-lake interface and that
9 data.

10 However, the model that was used
11 would not well represent a situation where you did
12 have those lake-land interface conditions. So it
13 was a question, really, about the appropriateness
14 of air mod relative to more of a puff model in the
15 analysis.

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Because you say
17 the model they used, I think, doesn't include that
18 variable, if I'm correct, of measuring the breeze
19 from the waterside.

20 Let me get the reference here.

21 MS. KRIEG: This is Rebekah Krieg,
22 for the record.

23 My understanding from my
24 conversations with the atmospheric subject matter
25 expert was that the Gaussian plume model that was

1 used doesn't have quite the flexibility that the
2 puff plume model does in bringing in some of the
3 additional factors.

4 I don't -- did not have the
5 impression that he thought that that analysis was
6 heavily flawed, just that it did not provide as
7 good indication. But that's also something that
8 might help if we, you know, talk to him and brought
9 that answer back to you.

10 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes please.

11 I wonder if OPG has comments on
12 that?

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
14 for the record.

15 We've actually looked at these
16 comments that were made and Jennifer Kirkaldy will
17 respond to that.

18 MS. KIRKALDY: Good afternoon.
19 This is Jennifer Kirkaldy, for the record.

20 I'm with SENES Consultants and I
21 was the lead for the atmospheric environment
22 component of the EIS.

23 This is an issue that we actually
24 discussed back at the June 22nd technical meeting in
25 some detail. And this does relate -- what the

1 issue is, is the difference between a lake
2 interface, because you have different warming rates
3 of the land surface versus the water surface, it
4 does create a boundary layer effect, which can be a
5 concern, particularly for point source type release
6 points. This is particularly an issue for things
7 such as coal stacks, for example.

8 In the case of the modeling done
9 for Ontario Power Generation for this particular
10 application, the majority of the sources we did
11 look at were, in fact, particularly -- were
12 relatively low level sources.

13 The reactor buildings are not low
14 level sources; however, they're large sources,
15 which because of the size of the source and the
16 relative size of the emission point above them,
17 they create a lot of turbulence and any releases
18 from those reactor buildings get mixed in to the
19 entire volume of the source.

20 For our modeling, we did model
21 those large reactor buildings as volume sources in
22 order to account for some of those factors.

23 With respect to the issue around
24 cooling towers, the intervenor is correct that the
25 SACTI model does not actually capture that

1 fumigation effect. But with respect to the
2 mechanical draft towers, again, they're relatively
3 low level sources with a good deal of turbulence
4 that would be captured around them.

5 So they are effectively modeled
6 more as a volume source type. And so the emissions
7 from that are mixed around the volume of these
8 large structures which a mechanical draft tower
9 would be a large structure.

10 And what this boundary layer does
11 is it builds up from the lake boundary with the
12 land and it builds up with distance, so the further
13 away you move from the lake, the higher up that
14 boundary layer goes.

15 We did do some coarse calculations
16 to determine whether or not the releases from a
17 mechanical draft cooling tower would be affected by
18 this boundary layer and we found that the SACTI
19 model was performing adequately for the purposes of
20 the environmental assessment.

21 MEMBER BEAUDET: At the technical
22 meeting, I think the questions were more around if
23 there was a fumigation effect or not. Here, we're
24 trying to find out if you -- what you have as
25 results regarding the height and the length and the

1 shape of the plume is correct.

2 And I've looked at the document
3 that you've submitted two days ago. It's hard to
4 compare the results because in that document you
5 use, for instance, 3,500 metres and then in the IR
6 that we had, IR-230, you would use if it's bigger
7 than 2,000 metre and bigger than 5,000 metres, so
8 the results given in no way can be compared.

9 And two things that I'd like to
10 know. I'd like to be able to compare these
11 results. And also, I'd like to have an assessment
12 if, with plume abatement, what's the range?

13 How much does it correct the plume
14 in our climate compared to what you've done with
15 the visual analysis, if that's possible, please?

16 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
17 for the record.

18 Chair, if I may, can we comment on
19 the request first and then take an undertaking to
20 address it? Just provide an initial comment on it.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Proceed.

22 MR. SWEETNAM: Storm?

23 MR. KAUFFMAN: Storm Kauffman, for
24 the record, MPR Associates.

25 MPR Associates performed the

1 report that Madame Beaudet is referring to.

2 The plume predictions for
3 mechanical towers are consistent with what was
4 provided by SENES for their environmental
5 assessment because we used their models. We did
6 not report them in the same way and apologies to
7 you for that.

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: So we agree.

9 MR. KAUFFMAN: Yes.

10 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes. Okay.

11 MR. KAUFFMAN: In regards to a
12 question you asked Monday night, did we calculate a
13 plume frequency and plume characteristics for a
14 hybrid or plume abated tower, we did not.

15 The reason for that was our other
16 evaluations concluded that hybrid towers would not
17 fit on the site limited to the two-metre in-fill
18 line. And, therefore, we considered that hybrid
19 towers were an unlikely choice considering the
20 balance of all environmental considerations.

21 However, if you did install a
22 plume abated or hybrid tower, clearly the plume
23 would be less frequent, less intense, less opaque.
24 However, as shown in the picture that PNNL put up,
25 you still can get a plume.

1 Our expectations as documented in
2 our report is that for the Toronto locale or the
3 Darlington locale, considering the relatively high
4 humidity and cold temperatures during the winter,
5 you would get some sort of visible plume
6 approximately 20 percent of the year.

7 So even a plume abated tower,
8 unless it's truly optimized, again, as PNNL said,
9 to have a highly dry heat transfer characteristic,
10 in other words, approach much more closely a dry
11 tower rather than a wet tower, you still get some
12 plume some of the time.

13 MEMBER BEAUDET: What I was trying
14 to get at is individual impact, the plume
15 simulation appears to be very dramatic and I would
16 have liked to see how dramatic the plume remains
17 when you use plume abatement.

18 MR. KAUFFMAN: We were concerned
19 that -- Storm Kauffman for the record.

20 We were concerned that since
21 hybrid tower modelling is not as advanced as
22 regular mechanical towers that we could not come up
23 with necessarily accurate enough prediction to
24 quantify the plume that would result.

25 But that's more in the detailed

1 design phase when you've picked a vendor with a
2 particular design and start optimizing that design
3 for your particular application.

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Madame
6 Beaudet, just for clarification, do you have -- are
7 you wishing an undertaking for those reports?

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: No, that's okay.

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. So
10 then we're going to get one from PNNL on two
11 different topics; the air quality and the one with
12 regard to point 6, wasn't it? You'd given an
13 undertaking to get those reports ---

14 MEMBER BEAUDET: On the breeze
15 coming. To what extent that the model -- yeah, how
16 to quickly describe the situation.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: PNNL, are you
18 clear what your undertaking is?

19 That's very good and we'll give
20 that Number 14.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Very
22 good.

23 I'll go now to my colleague --
24 you're finished, Madame Beaudet, are you?

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: I am.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Good.
2 To my colleague, Mr. Pereira.

3 MEMBER PEREIRA: I just have one
4 additional point of clarification.

5 We talked about plume abatement
6 and conversation seemed to be focusing on just
7 hybrid towers.

8 Is plume abatement available on,
9 say, mechanical draft cooling towers?

10 MR. VAIL: Yeah. I mean, plume
11 abatement is something you would do on a mechanical
12 draft tower typically and stuff, and that's
13 basically by adding some dry heat to the plume
14 however that's going to be expressed.

15 And it's normally from sort of
16 lower profile but higher than a mechanical draft
17 tower and stuff, would provide some additional heat
18 to the air vapour so when the air vapour comes up
19 it's superheated instead of super-saturated which
20 results in the plume.

21 So that's the ---

22 MEMBER PEREIRA: So it's more or
23 less drifting towards a hybrid tower in a sense?

24 MR. VAIL: Right. I mean, the
25 more -- yeah, I mean, I make the distinction

1 between a plume abated tower and a hybrid tower
2 just because we do have experiences where we have
3 hybrid towers that go as far as being -- to the
4 point of being dry during certain conditions ---

5 MEMBER PEREIRA: Good enough.

6 MR. VAIL: --- particularly when
7 it's cool. And that, basically, avoids some of the
8 loss of condenser vacuum issues and stuff that you
9 would have like with a dry tower that couldn't
10 achieve the same levels of vacuum.

11 MEMBER PEREIRA: What you're
12 saying is that it is possible to have a variant of
13 a mechanical draft tower with some features that
14 provide plume abatement?

15 MR. VAIL: Right. And I think
16 what you see is you see a mechanical -- they are --
17 you know, plume-abated towers are mechanical draft
18 towers that have this additional dry piece added to
19 it, and a lot of times it's basically sort of lift
20 up the mechanical draft tower, you put some dry
21 capacity to come in underneath that.

22 There's different ways that you
23 can design those, but the ones that I'm most
24 familiar with are like the ones that we showed that
25 are the sort of round mechanical draft towers that

1 are elevated a bit more than a standard, round
2 mechanical draft tower would be to get the dry heat
3 in.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Two
5 questions.

6 First of all, what is the optimal,
7 or what is the distance from the plant that these
8 towers could be? Footprint seems to be one of the
9 concerns, adequate space to install towers.

10 How far away can they be from the
11 existing power plant and still be economical?
12 What's -- in metres rather than feet because you're
13 American -- but just a distance?

14 (LAUGHTER)

15 MR. VAIL: You know, I would hate
16 to postulate any specific numbers.

17 The concern that you have with
18 towers in terms of the spacing is how much
19 interference you're going to get between towers.

20 For instance, if you going to have
21 linear mechanical draft towers that you see often,
22 you want to align those in a manner that it's sort
23 of consistent with wind patterns and consistent
24 with other, you know, meteorological features so
25 that you would avoid interference with those

1 towers.

2 I think the primary concern here
3 though was it's just that these towers are
4 generally going to be larger. You may require
5 having more towers and more tower capacity and
6 stuff.

7 And so the footprint, the aerial
8 footprint, even if you were to pack them tightly
9 together which you can't do because of the
10 interference, that you'd have to -- you'd still
11 have additional -- and I don't think there's any
12 dispute that as you move towards towers away from
13 once-through, your footprint is inevitably going to
14 increase.

15 But there are technologies, you
16 know, that we use to try to minimize those, so I
17 wouldn't without having, you know, more experience
18 and knowledge of that particular site and stuff.

19 I think you can look at some other
20 sites that I've seen and, typically, those natural
21 draft towers would be less than a kilometre,
22 certainly, apart sometimes.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

24 The other question I had is, in
25 the days to come at these hearings, some of the

1 intervenors are concerned with the visual. Is that
2 an issue in your experience, the visual of towers
3 versus the once-through which is more-or-less not
4 visual to the environment -- not the environment
5 but to the landscape.

6 Is that an issue that you run into
7 often or not?

8 MR. VAIL: Yes, certainly, if
9 you're in an area and you're talking about a
10 natural draft tower. They're very tall, you know,
11 we call them Homer Simpson towers and stuff.

12 If those towers -- you're going to
13 have one of those nearby and you have a populated
14 area. We do see natural towers are being proposed
15 in the U.S. for areas that are more remote. People
16 may choose mechanical draft towers, like I said,
17 for some additional flexibility in terms of the
18 design too.

19 So we've had places in our reviews
20 where we basically have consideration of
21 alternative sites, determine that those alternative
22 sites would not be preferable because of cooling
23 towers or visual, you know, visible plumes in areas
24 that have particular or, you know, cultural
25 sensitivity and people wouldn't want to see there,

1 you know, visual plume in the background when
2 they're at some historical/cultural site.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

4 Does anyone have any questions?

5 If not, then we'll move to CNSC to
6 see if you have any questions?

7 DR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr.

8 Chair, no, we don't have any questions.

9 Thank you.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG, do you
11 have some questions?

12 --- QUESTIONS BY THE INTERVENORS:

13 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
14 for the record. We have two questions, if we may?

15 The first one is, could PNNL now
16 confirm that vapour plumes are a function of
17 relative humidity and temperature, and that at the
18 Darlington site plume abatement would only reduce
19 but not eliminate the occurrence of a visible
20 plume?

21 MR. VAIL: Yes -- this is Lance
22 Vail.

23 As I mentioned, the hybrid tower
24 just provides some additional heat as that
25 superheating dissipates quickly and you're in a

1 humid environment. As that cools, you would expect
2 to see some plume occur. Without actually having
3 looked at specific meteorological data and having
4 done that assessment.

5 But I would agree with you
6 generally, I just can't say how much that would
7 change.

8 And, as I said, there is also
9 options of sizing that, you know, the dry element
10 of the system works much better as the environment
11 gets much colder and colder, so there -- you can
12 size the hybrid system and stuff to deal with some
13 of those so you reduce the visual plume even
14 further.

15 MR. SWEETNAM: Thank you, Mr.
16 Chair, for -- for the answers.

17 Just a follow-up in that, given
18 that plume -- that 100 percent plume abatement
19 would not occur and given the cost complexity in
20 terms of boat operations of such towers and the
21 boutique nature of these stars; in that, there are
22 not many of them installed anywhere in the -- in
23 the world -- actually, I think the picture that was
24 actually shown of that tower has not been built
25 anywhere.

1 The fact that PNNL has indicated
2 interference between towers -- the natural draft
3 towers, being approximately a kilometre apart,
4 given the constraints of our own site, the question
5 we would ask is that given that we have site
6 constraints and given that we are located on a
7 large cold lake, what would really be the choice
8 for a cooling technology?

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Is that a
10 question?

11 MR. SWEETNAM: Yes, it is.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Go ahead.

13 MS. KRIEG: Well, this is Rebekah
14 Krieg for the record.

15 I want to point out that the
16 picture that was in the link in the report has not
17 been built.

18 The picture that was on the screen
19 earlier today is of a facility in Germany, and I
20 will probably botch its name, but it's
21 Neckarwestheim, and it has two reactors, and the --
22 and one of them -- the one that's cooled by that
23 cooling tower is a 14,000 megawatt facility. And
24 we know the diameter at the basin. We do not have
25 distances, but it's the one cooling tower for that

1 site, and it is operating and has been since --
2 well, I don't have that information, I'm sorry.
3 But we can find that out. We can find out when it
4 was -- how long it's been operating. I don't have
5 that information with me, but it is currently in
6 use.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: The fact is
8 it is operating, and it does exist.

9 MS. KRIEG: It is operating. It
10 does exist, and it's in Germany.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Do you -- Mr.
12 Sweetnam, do you -- do you wish to have more
13 information on this facility since it may be
14 helpful if --

15 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
16 the record.

17 We know that this tower exists.
18 We -- we were referring to the one in the report
19 with the link. That tower does not exist.

20 MS. KRIEG: And he is correct.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And -- and
22 that has been clarified.

23 MR. SWEETNAM: Yes. And I'll --

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That has been
25 clarified. But the one on the screen today does

1 exist.

2 MR. SWEETNAM: And our question
3 hasn't been answered just yet.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay.

5 MS. KRIEG: So I need a re-
6 clarification on the question. I forgot it.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Sweetnam?

8 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
9 the record.

10 I was just saying given the cost
11 of the hybrid towers with -- with plume abatement
12 and the relative boutique nature of such towers,
13 the complexity of operations, the fact that we have
14 a limited site, and the spacing that would be
15 required between such towers, the fact that we will
16 be located at a limited site at the edge of a large
17 cold lake, what would be, really, the choice of a
18 cooling technology in such a situation?

19 MR. VAIL: This is Lance Vail.

20 I -- first of all, I want to make
21 sure that we're not -- we're not here to basically
22 make a determination of what the proposed
23 technology is. We were here to review the analysis
24 that was put in front of us. And so we're not going
25 to go there, I guess, is that -- is the answer,

1 that we're not going to make a determination.

2 I think that those factors that
3 were presented are all legitimate considerations
4 and stuff, you know, particularly, you know, the --
5 the cost and the location and stuff. Those are --
6 I would add, though, that they're -- like I said
7 before, there are two sites in the US that are
8 undergoing licensing now that are using this, you
9 know, boutique, as you called it, technology, which
10 I wouldn't necessarily say that it's -- I probably
11 wouldn't use that adjective in using that
12 technology.

13 And that's a risk that you run
14 into with any new technology, is, you know, all of
15 the reactors that we're talking about we could call
16 boutique reactors because they have a limited --
17 you know, I don't -- I don't think any of the ones
18 proposed have been built.

19 So here we actually have a
20 technology that has been built.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

22 Mr. Sweetnam, in fairness, the
23 role of PNNL here today is specific, and if you
24 have another question regarding what PNNL has
25 presented in their overheads or in their report,

1 please proceed.

2 MR. PETERS: John Peters for the
3 record on behalf of Albert Sweetnam.

4 What I think is -- would be very
5 helpful is for you to describe in a little bit more
6 detail for us what the use of these hybrid towers
7 has -- has been -- what the focus of the use has
8 been in the States and to what extent that use is
9 associated with plume abatement or if it's for some
10 other purpose that's important in the locations --
11 in the -- in the two locations.

12 I -- we are not aware of very many
13 locations where these towers are being used,
14 particularly for plume abatement.

15 MR. VAIL: Okay. The two -- we do
16 have two specific sites where plume abated towers
17 have been -- we've gone through that process, and
18 parts of the EIS process have been completed, and
19 those are at North Anna in Northern Virginia and at
20 Calvert Cliffs.

21 And it was -- the case in North
22 Anna, again, was they're using a plume abated
23 tower, but as I mentioned, that's primarily being
24 driven by water supply considerations at that site.

25 In the case of Calvert Cliffs,

1 they installed a plume abated tower and stuff, and
2 that was partly because it fit the profile that
3 they had on the -- the landscape. They have not
4 formally committed to operate it always in a plume
5 abated mode.

6 The most experience with these
7 towers have been, you know, in Europe where you
8 have relatively close proximity of large numbers of
9 people to large industrial facilities, and that's
10 one of the reasons that the plume abatement
11 technology was developed that way.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG, any
13 other --

14 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
15 the record.

16 Thank you for that clarification.
17 My understanding is that the one plume abated tower
18 that's operational in the US is basically for
19 conservation of -- of water.

20 And then the second one at Calvert
21 Cliffs has not yet been built; is that correct?

22 MR. L. VAIL: The -- neither of
23 those -- the -- neither the North Anna unit three
24 or Calvert Cliffs plants have been constructed, and
25 I think that they're just in site preparation. I

1 mean, I'm sure that they're not beyond site
2 preparation at this point.

3 MR. SWEETNAM: So there are no
4 plume -- sorry, Mr. Chair. The question is there -
5 - so there are no plume abatement towers in North
6 America?

7 MR. VAIL: I'd have to --

8 MS. KRIEG: Well, this is Rebekah
9 Krieg for the record.

10 What Lance is referring to is that
11 nuclear power plant. And we have not done reviews
12 on other facilities to look at plume abated towers
13 or hybrid towers.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Madam
15 Beaudet, do you have a comment?

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yeah. You
17 haven't looked at other facilities, but I would
18 presume that other industries would also use plume
19 abatement if they -- for instance, if there's
20 danger for traffic or -- am I correct?

21 MS. KRIEG: My understanding from
22 talking to the gentleman at SPX that I talked to,
23 there are other facilities who use some sort of
24 plume abated or hybrid system, but I do not have a
25 first-hand knowledge of that.

1 Our reviews are specifically for
2 nuclear power plants, and so that's really the only
3 place I feel comfortable talking.

4 MR. VAIL: I would add, however,
5 though, I mean, there are our reviews are
6 specifically for nuclear power plants, and so
7 that's really the only place I feel comfortable
8 talking.

9 MR. VAIL: I would add, however,
10 though, I mean, there are dry towers in operation
11 in the US. There's dry towers in, you know
12 Wyoming. They're just not at the size of capacity
13 that -- that you're talking about with a -- a
14 nuclear plant. But, you know, they still have some
15 relatively large -- I think there's a new dry tower
16 system that was installed in upstate New York, so
17 there are other technologies and stuff.

18 But normally when we're talking
19 about nuclear plants, we're looking at a scale that
20 a lot of other technologies just aren't operating
21 in that zone because we're talking about such
22 large, you know, thermal engineered systems. These
23 are bigger than what we normally do.

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: There seems
25 to be a -- more or less a stalemate -- not a

1 stalemate but an impasse with OPG at going the
2 once-through cooling for various reasons they've
3 given. With all the new technology in cooling
4 towers, is there any new technology that you're
5 aware of with once-through cooling, or is it even
6 being considered now in nuclear power plants?

7 MR. VAIL: Yes, I -- I -- once-
8 through cooling, as far as a heat dissipation
9 system, you know, is -- you know, the physics is
10 pretty simple. It's basically you take some cooler
11 water and you heat it up. And so in terms of
12 technology, there are things in terms of, you know,
13 intake designs. There's been a lot to basically
14 reduce impingement entrainment losses and stuff, so
15 there's a lot of maturity, and OPG has discussed
16 those and stuff. And so there's been a lot of
17 maturity in that technology, and also some of the
18 diffuser technology and stuff that's available to
19 you and stuff. I'm not sure I would say that
20 that's really dramatically changed, but there's
21 certainly been a lot more interest in and a lot of
22 investment in the intake screening technologies to
23 reduce impingement entrainment losses.

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG, do you
25 have any more questions?

1 MR. SWEETNAM: No.

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

3 On the agenda, then, would be government agencies
4 -- government departments that may have questions.

5 I know we had a question this morning from
6 Environment Canada. Are any -- any government
7 departments here to ask questions? Oh, CNSC now,
8 okay. I want -- she wants -- okay, no problem. I
9 just thought I'd overlooked you. Sorry about that.

10 DR. THOMPSON: No, you did, sir, I
11 just spoke to quickly. Essentially the question we
12 have is with regards to slide 11 in PNNL's
13 presentation because the slide was not part of the
14 report, and just -- we just wanted to make sure we
15 understood how the terms minor, limited, and
16 significant were used. And the question we had was
17 for the factor, I guess, adaptability. The -- for
18 once-through, the term significant, we're assuming
19 -- we'd like you to confirm that our understanding
20 is that significant in the terms of -- in terms of
21 lack of adaptability whereas it provides
22 significant adaptability.

23 MR. VAIL: I'm -- I'm sorry. Yes,
24 I should have -- these are things that -- this
25 table was basically what I use in -- this is sort

1 very much, Dr. Thompson. Next part of the agenda,
2 and we'll allow ten minutes for that, we have two
3 intervenors, Lake Ontario Waterkeepers and
4 Northwatch. Mr. Mattson, you have five minutes.

5 MR. MATTSON: Thank you, Mr.
6 Chairman. I'd introduce you to my counsel, Joanna
7 Bull, who's going to ask these questions.

8 MS. BULL: Good afternoon, members
9 of the panel. Thank you first to PNNL for this
10 very clear and informative analysis and
11 presentation -- hearing everything you've brought
12 today. With respect to the chart that we've been
13 discussing, I understand the clarification that it
14 refers to the analysis as opposed to the effects.
15 Can you just elaborate on why the aquatic impact
16 consideration is significant for once-through while
17 it's only significant for visual effects? So it's
18 significant for aquatic impacts for once-through
19 cooling while it's only significant for visual
20 impacts for the towers.

21 MR. VAIL: Yeah, I think that's --
22 the large volumes of water that are being withdrawn
23 for a once-through cooling system are so much
24 larger, the considerations for impingement
25 entrainment and the impacts of the inevitable

1 thermal plume, which there's no way to entirely
2 mitigate with a -- a once-through design and stuff,
3 are always going to be significant.

4 So we always -- as I mentioned --
5 or we -- as I mentioned, I think there was one
6 reactor, the original North Anna design was for a
7 once-through design. That was -- that had since
8 been withdrawn, and in the US, because of some
9 specific regulations in the US, we expect to --
10 very unlikely we'll ever see another once-through
11 application.

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Do you have
13 another question?

14 MS. BULL: I do, thank you. You
15 found that OPG's analysis with respect to service
16 water, aquatic ecology, atmospheric environment,
17 and costs was insufficient. These issues sound
18 pretty fundamental to a complete cooling water
19 assessment. What additional work could be done to
20 provide this panel with the information to
21 adequately address these four issues?

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: PNNL, I'm not
23 sure who wants to do that. Ms. Hickey or --

24 MS. HICKEY: I'm sorry, could you
25 repeat the question? We were still considering

1 your previous question.

2 MS. BULL: Definitely.

3 MS. HICKEY: I'm sorry.

4 MS. BULL: And if you have
5 anything to add on the previous question, I
6 encourage you to do --

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Perhaps that
8 might be helpful first if we can just wait a
9 second.

10 MS. KRIEG: Rebekah Krieg for the
11 record. I just -- I just would like a
12 clarification on the first question as to whether
13 the question was specifically about I think it was
14 slide 11 and the limited, significant, and minor
15 indications on that slide, or whether she was
16 asking in general?

17 MS BULL: I'm definitely
18 interested in hearing in general your thoughts on
19 the matter. It was based on the slide in terms of
20 why we have a significant consideration when it
21 comes to once-through cooling for aquatic impacts
22 whereas there was no significant consideration
23 listed for the cooling towers except with respect
24 to the visual impacts?

25 MR. VAIL: Well, and I think we --

1 this is Lance Vail. I think we -- we tried to make
2 that clear is we're talking about a huge difference
3 in the amount of water that we're discussing and so
4 the impacts of once-through cooling system. And I
5 -- like I said in my earlier presentation, I don't
6 think there's any dispute with anybody in this room
7 the impacts to aquatic biota through impingement
8 entrainment will be higher with a once-through
9 system than they will be with -- with some of the
10 alternatives. The question just gets back to, is
11 that larger impact, you know, still, you know,
12 small enough for the people who are making the
13 decisions, and that's not a decision I'm going to
14 weigh in on.

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.
16 Your second question.

17 MS. BULL: Thank you. So with
18 respect to OPG's analysis on surface water, aquatic
19 ecology, atmospheric environment, and costs, you
20 note that their analysis was insufficient. Those
21 issues sound fundamental to a complete cooling
22 water assessment, so my question is, what
23 additional work could be done to provide the panel
24 was insufficient.

25 Those issues sound fundamental to

1 a complete cooling water assessment, so my question
2 is, what additional work could be done to provide
3 the panel with the information about surface water
4 aquatic ecology, atmospheric environment and costs
5 that would allow them to adequately assess the
6 proposal?

7 MR. VAIL: This is Lance Vail
8 again.

9 I think some of those questions
10 we'd actually, you know, made suggestions in terms
11 of some of the modeling issues that we had if the
12 modeling was going to be the basis of the
13 determination of the aquatic impacts.

14 We have to have more confidence
15 that the modeling is a defensible. So you know,
16 some of those we, in the report and stuff, sort of
17 provided, you know, sort of our estimate and stuff
18 about what we thought would be steps to move
19 forward and stuff.

20 However, again, I want to say
21 that, you know, we're not here acting as a
22 consultant to the applicant to suggest how they do
23 that analysis. I'm just saying that we're looking
24 at their analysis and if we were working for NRC in
25 the place of -- we would be -- there would be

1 certain questions we would be asking in terms of
2 information and those are what we sort of laid out.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: We appreciate
4 that, and we take that. That's time.

5 If I could have Ms. Lloyd.

6 MS. LLOYD: Thank you, Chair
7 Graham. Brennain Lloyd from Northwatch.

8 And I have a question which might
9 be slightly broader than the report, which I
10 understand is on the cooling towers for condenser
11 cooling. And my question is on cooling systems
12 more generally, but I'm hoping I can ask it while
13 we have this expertise available to us.

14 As I understand the ongoing crisis
15 at Fukushima Daiichi is as a result of cooling
16 directly related to the loss of power. And in
17 Section 1.1 of the PNNL report, they do tell us
18 that OPG did not address whether malfunctions and
19 accidents would have different consequences based
20 on the use of different condenser cooling systems.

21 And it's my understanding they
22 also didn't address the effect of extreme weather
23 events on cooling systems more generally.

24 And I'm wondering if the team from
25 PNNL could give us some advice or give you some

1 advice on whether it's possible for them to give
2 some reflection on how various cooling systems can
3 be compared in terms of their resilience in the
4 event of an extreme weather event. And I'm
5 thinking something that might occur in southern
6 Ontario like a tornado or a hurricane.

7 So if it's possible to compare
8 cooling systems for resilience in the event of an
9 extreme weather event. And also for the degree to
10 which they rely -- various cooling systems rely on
11 power sources which may be lost for extreme weather
12 or any other reason, blackouts, system failure and
13 so on.

14 MR. VAIL: I think we need to make
15 a clarification here about what the scope. We were
16 talking about condenser cooling.

17 The issue at Daiichi is not
18 condenser cooling; it's a reactor cooling problem.
19 And so loss of, you know, the cooling water for the
20 condenser cooling would have meant that the plant
21 could no longer generate electricity. It was not
22 the issue that was the safety concern.

23 So there's two different sets of
24 water that were involved I think were being
25 discussed in the comment, and one of them is safety

1 related and one of them is condenser cooling water.
2 And we're not and nor did we attempt to, you know,
3 consider anything about the core cooling capacity.

4 That's usually always a different
5 -- has a different system and these cooling towers
6 are not related.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I appreciate
8 that.

9 So Ms. Lloyd, do you have another
10 question?

11 MS. LLOYD: Well, I tried to
12 acknowledge at the beginning of my question that it
13 may be outside the scope of this particular report
14 on condenser cooling and the tower options or the
15 cooling options for condenser water.

16 But what I'm asking of PNNL if it
17 would be possible not -- and I'm not necessarily
18 asking them to do it on the spot, but is it
19 possible to do that kind of comparison?

20 Say, for example, if you were to
21 commission them to do another report, is it
22 possible, does their team -- is it possible to do
23 that kind of evaluation of cooling systems?

24 Not the condenser, not looking at
25 tower options versus the options that OPG has

1 before them. Because I haven't found that
2 comparison in OPG's ---

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. I'll
4 direct that question.

5 MS. LLOYD: Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: You've made
7 the question.

8 Ms. Hickey?

9 MS. HICKEY: This is Eva Hickey,
10 for the record.

11 I believe we do have experts at
12 PNNL that would be familiar with the emergency core
13 cooling systems. That is not us.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Appreciate
15 that and we'll take that under advisement and see
16 what might be done.

17 Ms. Lloyd, do you ---

18 MS. LLOYD: Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: --- have
20 another question?

21 MS. LLOYD: That's fine. Thank
22 you.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
24 very much.

25 That concludes yesterday's agenda.

1 (LAUGHTER)

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I'm not doing
3 too well. Day 3, and I'm still on Day 2, and with
4 21 days to go -- 20 days to go.

5 First of all, I want to just say
6 thank you to PNNL staff for, first of all, coming
7 here to this hearing which your -- the information
8 provided, your report, your answers and so on have
9 been very helpful to the panel and we appreciate
10 this.

11 We also appreciate the fact that
12 you were to be -- on your agenda and schedule it
13 was to be yesterday, and you're doing it today.
14 And we certainly hope that you have a safe trip
15 back.

16 And thank you very much for the
17 input you've had. It's been very profitable and
18 very beneficial to the panel.

19 Thank you very much.

20 With that, I'm going to take 10
21 minutes until 10 after 3:00 for a short break.

22 --- Upon recessing at 3:03 p.m.

23 (TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES)

24 --- Upon resuming at 3:17 p.m.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I have two

1 things. I told Madam Lloyd that I would take under
2 advisement and we've had discussion and we will not
3 be requiring that additional information or that
4 topic that Madam Lloyd had referred to.

5 And secondly, my colleague, Madame
6 Beaudet, has some -- has a question -- not a --
7 yes, a question and a request to OPG.

8 Madame Beaudet.

9 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.
10 Chairman.

11 Considering that the visual
12 analysis is done without plume abatement, I think
13 from what we heard this afternoon it would be
14 necessary for OPG to give us an idea of what would
15 be -- to give us a simulation of plume that would
16 include plume abatement.

17 You can choose the technology. It
18 can be hybrid towers; it can be mechanical draft.
19 But I realize that you haven't done anything for
20 hybrid towers, so if you choose hybrid towers,
21 we're a bit in a Catch-22 here.

22 If you choose hybrid towers, you
23 have to do both before plume abatement and after.
24 If you use -- and we heard that there's nothing
25 built with hybrid towers. But if you -- in this

1 type of climate -- if you use a mechanical draft,
2 you would have examples as well. But I think it's
3 important that the visual assessment be completed
4 with this respect.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG?

6 MR. SWEETNAM: Can we have a
7 moment to confer?

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Pardon me?

9 MR. SWEETNAM: Could we have a
10 moment to ---

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Oh, to
12 confer. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes.

13 (SHORT PAUSE)

14 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
15 for the record.

16 OPG is willing to take that as an
17 undertaking. However, at this point in time we
18 will not be able to say when we can provide it.

19 Tomorrow morning, we'll be able to
20 tell you when we could provide it.

21 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That would be
23 very good, I think. I'll give this a number,
24 Undertaking No. 15. Tomorrow morning you'll report
25 on timeframe and then we'll have it on the record

1 as to when we can expect it. But I'll give you the
2 time to do that.

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: But the
4 important thing is you'll give us an undertaking
5 tomorrow morning on timeframe.

6 Thank you very much.

7 Well, now we'll start. I'd like
8 to start with Environment Canada.

9 And I believe, Mr. Dobbs (sic),
10 you're the main presenter today with your team.
11 And I also understand that there is a gentleman
12 here, Mr. Gluck/Glick, from Department of Foreign
13 Affairs and International and Foreign Affairs is
14 with you, that there may be questions with regard
15 to international questions.

16 So the floor is yours.

17 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. DOBOS:

18 MR. DOBOS: Thank you, Mr.
19 Chairman.

20 My name is Rob Dobos. I'm the
21 manager of the Environmental Assessment Section for
22 Environment Canada, Ontario region, and I'm
23 accompanied here by several of my colleagues from
24 various branches of Environment Canada, including
25 Environmental Protection Operations Directorate,

1 Canadian Wildlife Service, Meteorological Service
2 of Canada and the Science and Technology branch.

3 My presentation, I will be
4 describing Environment Canada's role in the EA
5 process, go over Environment Canada's mandate, the
6 focus of our review of the environmental assessment
7 and summarize our submission to the Joint Review
8 Panel by identifying the key issues and
9 recommendations made in our submission.

10 Our role in the EA process is as a
11 federal authority under the *Canadian Environmental*
12 *Assessment Act* for the project. At the JRP's
13 request, Environment Canada has actively
14 participated in the EIS review. We have submitted
15 proposed information requests to the Joint Review
16 Panel on seven occasions during the EIS all of
17 which had been issued to OPG. I think that
18 totalled about 85 information requests.

19 We also reviewed OPG's responses
20 to these information requests and advised the Joint
21 Review Panel on their adequacy. We have worked
22 closely with OPG on a number of occasions to
23 discuss many of the issues we raised.

24 At the Joint Review Panel's
25 request, we provided our written submission to the

1 panel as a government participant on January 31st.

2 Environment Canada's mandate is
3 determined by various statutes and regulations as
4 assigned by Parliament through the Minister of the
5 Environment. It's also shaped by policies,
6 guidelines, codes of practice, inter-jurisdictional
7 and international agreements and through our
8 various programs.

9 Some of the key legislation and
10 policies that may apply to the Darlington project
11 and that shape Environment Canada's submission to
12 the panel include the *Department of the Environment*
13 *Act, Fisheries Act, Migratory Birds Convention Act,*
14 *Species at Risk Act, Canadian Environmental*
15 *Protection Act, International Boundary Water Treaty*
16 *Act* and the federal policy on wetlands
17 conservation.

18 While Environment Canada does not
19 have any permits or other regulatory approvals to
20 issue in relation to this project, the proponent
21 must construct and operate the facility to be in
22 compliance with certain provisions of several of
23 these Acts, some of which I will highlight next,
24 the first of those being the *Fisheries Act*.

25 Environment Canada has

1 administrative responsibility for the pollution
2 prevention provisions of the Act through a
3 Memorandum of Understanding with Fisheries and
4 Oceans Canada.

5 Subsection 36(3) of the *Fisheries*
6 *Act* provides that:

7 "Unless authorized by federal regulation, no person
8 shall deposit or permit the deposit of deleterious
9 substances of any type in water frequented by fish,
10 no deposit of a deleterious substance in any other
11 place where it may enter such waters. Any
12 substance with potentially harmful chemical,
13 physical or biological effect on fish or fish
14 habitat would be deemed deleterious. That includes
15 sediment or heated discharges."

16 Deleteriousness is typically
17 identified through effluent toxicity tests.

18 This provision does not allow for
19 a dilution or mixing zone. It's measured at the
20 point of discharge to fisheries waters. And there
21 is no exemption from the *Fisheries Act* by other
22 permits.

23 Its relevance to the Darlington
24 project, the Proponent must ensure that effluent
25 discharges are in compliance with the Act, in

1 particular the thermal discharges, any
2 contaminants, stormwater releases, accidental
3 spills or possible migration of contaminants, be it
4 groundwater to surface water.

5 The *Migratory Birds Convention Act*
6 implements the Canada-U.S. Convention for the
7 Protection of Migratory Birds. It aims to protect
8 and conserve migratory birds.

9 Subsection 1(1) prohibits
10 depositing or permitting the deposit of a substance
11 that is harmful to migratory birds in waters or in
12 area frequented by migratory birds or in a place
13 from which the substance may enter such waters or
14 such an area.

15 Subsection 6(a) of the migratory
16 bird regulations under the Act provide a
17 prohibition against the disturbance, destruction of
18 taking of a nest, egg or nest shelter of a
19 migratory bird without a permit.

20 We should note that there is no
21 permitting for incidental take which could result
22 from a commercial activity.

23 Its relevance to the Darlington
24 project, in particular, would relate to the
25 destruction of the bank swallow nesting colony on

1 site or any other site alterations that may impact
2 migratory bird nesting habitat.

3 The *Species at Risk Act* aims to
4 prevent species from becoming extirpated or
5 extinct. The Act requires the development of
6 recovery strategies for endangered and threatened
7 species listed under the Act or manages species of
8 special concern.

9 It also provides protection for
10 critical habitat when defined.

11 Prohibitions under Sections 32 and
12 33 of the *Species at Risk Act* make it an offense to
13 kill, harm, harass, capture or take an individual
14 of a listed wildlife species, damage or destroy the
15 residence of one or more individuals of a listed,
16 endangered or threatened species or one that is
17 listed as an extirpated species if a recovery
18 strategy has recommended its reintroduction into
19 the wild in Canada.

20 It applies to listed species
21 wherever they are found and to species that are
22 designated under the *Fisheries Act* or under the
23 *Migratory Birds Convention Act*. It also applies
24 only on federal lands for any other SARA listed
25 species.

1 Its relevance to the Darlington
2 project; it provides a requirement that the federal
3 environmental assessment must identify adverse
4 effects of the project on any listed wildlife
5 species or their critical habitat or identify
6 measures to avoid, lessen effects and monitor those
7 measures.

8 Move on to the review Environment
9 Canada undertook of the EIS. The topics that we
10 focused on included the following: the thermal
11 effluent plume modeling; stormwater management;
12 other water quality issues related to radiological
13 and conventional releases; the aquatic environment,
14 in particular the round whitefish population; water
15 quantity issues including a potential for the
16 *International Boundary Water Treaty Act* licensing
17 requirements for bulk water withdrawal;
18 radiological matters in context of the atmospheric
19 dispersion modeling and ecological risk assessments
20 undertaken; accidents and malfunctions, both
21 radiological and conventional; the terrestrial
22 environment and with a focus on impacts on the bank
23 swallow colony; species at risk; and the effects of
24 the environment, including climate change as they
25 impact on the project.

1 Cumulative effects were looked at
2 in consideration of any of these issues throughout
3 our review.

4 A couple of other aspects that we
5 focused on in terms of our review of the modeling.
6 As you know, many of the predictions of effects in
7 EA were based on modeling approaches, so our review
8 of these models were to ensure that appropriate
9 model selection was made, appropriate application
10 of a model as well as validation of the model and
11 appropriate input of data sources.

12 Environment Canada focused in
13 particular on the thermal plume modeling and the
14 atmospheric dispersion modeling, both in relation
15 to radiological and conventional air quality
16 aspects which were key factors for the ecological
17 risk assessment and also the human health risk
18 assessment in that Health Canada relies on
19 Environment Canada's review of the atmospheric
20 dispersion modeling to inform their review.

21 And further, related to the review
22 of the ecological risk assessment, just to point
23 out that in terms of the radiological parameters,
24 CNSC -- we rely on their review of the pathways,
25 those calculations, and internationally accepted

1 standards and practices.

2 Our focus of that is we review the
3 pathways to migratory birds and species at risk to
4 ensure that they were appropriately characterized.

5 So in our submission to the Joint
6 Review Panel, we included 44 recommendations.

7 Overall, we are of the opinion that the project can
8 be planned, built and operated in a manner that is
9 protective of the natural environment.

10 Impacts associated with normal
11 operation of a nuclear power plant are generally
12 known and can be mitigated. However, given that a
13 specific reactor technology has not yet been
14 selected, specific details on certain effects are
15 not available at this time and thus cannot be fully
16 assessed.

17 Certain issues will need to be
18 addressed at various CNSC licensing phases which
19 will require the participation of Environment
20 Canada.

21 EA follow-up programs also need to
22 be developed and Environment Canada is willing to
23 assist in their implementation as appropriate.
24 Also point out that, from our perspective,
25 environmental assessment follow-up program may

1 include monitoring requirements that do go beyond
2 the minimums established through regulatory
3 compliance monitoring.

4 So now to go over our more
5 specific recommendations.

6 With respect to the thermal
7 effluents of the cooling water discharge,
8 Environment Canada considers that significant
9 adverse impacts on the round whitefish could occur
10 if thermal plume with a temperature change that
11 exceeds the Canadian Council of Ministers of the
12 Environment guideline criteria for thermal effluent
13 intersects with spawning area of the round
14 whitefish. The exact location of the spawning area
15 is not currently known in our view.

16 OPG has committed to do further
17 studies to satisfy the round whitefish action plan
18 developed with Fisheries and Oceans Canada.

19 Final placement and design of the
20 outfall diffuser is to be determined during the
21 licensing phase based on future modelling including
22 information on climate change.

23 We understand that OPG has
24 committed through the thermal plume potential
25 effects and mitigation options report submitted to

1 the JRP to address these issues, and Environment
2 Canada generally supports the recommendations in
3 that report.

4 OPG has also requested regulatory
5 certainty from Environment Canada under the
6 pollution prevention provisions of the *Fisheries*
7 *Act* for the thermal discharge. Environment Canada
8 has indicated that we are willing to explore
9 potential options to provide a clear direction with
10 respect to the thermal effects for this sector.

11 In relation to other water quality
12 issues, the storm water management plan has not yet
13 been designed, but we understand will be developed
14 during the licensing phase. We recommend that it
15 will need to be developed such that it will prevent
16 acute lethality from the discharges and minimize
17 loadings in the discharge to Lake Ontario.

18 With respect to other conventional
19 and radiological effluence, no details have been
20 provided in the EIS based on the fact that the
21 reactor design has not yet been selected, thus
22 these will have to be addressed during the
23 licensing phase.

24 A specific issue related to
25 eutrophication potential was identified in that

1 that potential could increase, and Environment
2 Canada has recommended that a follow-up program
3 with adaptive management be implemented.

4 With respect to construction
5 impacts from in-water works, we feel that those can
6 be mitigated using standard approaches.

7 Related to water quantity. This
8 will really only be an issue if cooling towers are
9 selected instead of the preferred once-through
10 cooling option.

11 The evaporative losses from the
12 cooling towers is large. At a rate of 4.5 cubic
13 metres per second, we feel that this may result in
14 a measurable decrease in flows out of Lake Ontario
15 which could have trans-boundary water management
16 implications. The main effect would be on
17 downstream water users.

18 Environment Canada's role is to
19 advise the Department of Foreign Affairs and
20 International Trade on possible licensing
21 requirements by them under the *International*
22 *Boundary Water Treaty Act*. They rely on
23 Environment Canada's advice on impacts on levels
24 and flows at the international border.

25 It's Environment Canada's

1 spring.

2 I just wanted to clarify in terms
3 of the assessment of Bank Swallows by the COSEWIC
4 committee that was initiated since our written
5 submission at the end of January.

6 Related to species at risk. There
7 were at least 8 species listed under Schedule 1 of
8 the *Species at Risk Act* that have been documented
9 to occur recently on the Darlington site, these
10 being Least Bittern, Peregrine Falcon, Chimney
11 Swift, Yellow-breasted Chat, Western Chorus Frog,
12 snapping turtle, Butternut and Monarch butterfly,
13 plus one additional COSEWIC-designated species that
14 is proposed for listing, that being the Bobolink.

15 And I would add again that since
16 our January 31st written submission, the snapping
17 turtle has been added to Schedule 1 of SARA. At
18 the time of our submission it was proposed by
19 COSEWIC.

20 Environment Canada doesn't have
21 any major concerns with the predicted impacts on
22 any of these species given the proposed mitigation
23 by OPG.

24 The site restoration proposed
25 after construction would include creation of meadow

1 radiological environmental monitoring program be
2 expanded to include the new facility.

3 Environment Canada. Late in our
4 review, we did still have a few questions and had
5 posed questions directly to OPG on their responses
6 to Information Requests 268 and 269 that at the
7 time of the start of the hearing were still
8 unresolved to us. Those did relate to our
9 questions on atmospheric dispersion modelling.

10 OPG did submit a response to us on
11 March 18th, however, there are still a few
12 unresolved questions on those that we can expand
13 on.

14 In terms of the ecological risk
15 assessment, our review didn't identify any major
16 concerns, however, we do recommend a follow-up
17 program be implemented to include direct sampling
18 of stacks and other effluence to ensure certain
19 parameters are not elevated which would include a
20 multi-media sampling program to track contaminant
21 trends.

22 With respect to accidents and
23 malfunctions. For water releases, we found that
24 OPG had not provided details on spills, responses
25 to specific incidents. Environment Canada

1 recommends that the development of appropriate
2 spill and prevention response plans be conducted
3 during the licensing phase.

4 With respect to atmospheric
5 releases. The atmospheric dispersion modelling was
6 appropriately conducted for the two accident
7 scenarios that were included in the EIS, however,
8 we would point out that an accident scenario
9 involving a high-temperature release of
10 radionuclides was not conducted; in our view
11 remains a gap.

12 And, given the events that are
13 happening in Japan, we would put forward the
14 consideration that such a scenario would be
15 modeled. It's just not something that was included
16 in our written submission at the end of January.

17 So, in summary, since the reactor
18 technology has not been selected, there are some
19 uncertainties related to specific impacts from the
20 project footprint: Contaminant releases to air and
21 water and placement of the thermal effluent outfall
22 and diffuser. These can be resolved during the
23 detail design at the CNSC licensing phases.
24 Environment Canada would expect to be involved
25 during the licensing review.

1 Regarding the bank's loss of the
2 bank swallow colony, again there would be a
3 significant impact but can be mitigated by on-site
4 habitat creation.

5 In terms of once-through cooling,
6 the effluent impacts need to be avoided through
7 detail design. The cooling tower option would
8 avoid these impacts, but would result in potential
9 trans-boundary water implications and downstream
10 impacts that would need to be assessed.

11 So that's the conclusion of our
12 presentation and we're available to answer any
13 questions.

14 And I would ask my colleague,
15 Sandro Leonardelli, to coordinate the response of
16 any questions by our various experts.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
18 very much, Mr. Dobos.

19 Before I go to my panel colleagues
20 and look for direction from them, there was a
21 recommendation, more or less, that a modeling V
22 might be required.

23 Would we want that, and give that
24 as an undertaking to OPG for that modeling, before
25 we start? Or do we want to do the questions first

1 and then decide?

2 Madame Beaudet, first? Or,

3 Mr. Pereira?

4 Okay. It's been decided to do the
5 questions first. And Madame Beaudet, you're first
6 on the questions.

7 --- QUESTIONS FROM THE PANEL:

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.
9 Chairman.

10 Since you mentioned in the
11 conclusion, we'll start with that, the water
12 implications downstream, in the downstream impacts
13 of water withdrawn with cooling towers.

14 Environment Canada is responsible
15 for the enforcement of the International Joint
16 Commission, but how would the process go?

17 And when you say that would have
18 to be evaluated, you would have to evaluate the
19 socioeconomic impacts or effects downstream, such
20 as with Hydro Quebec, for instance? Because I
21 believe the International Commission always
22 regulates the level of the lakes, but then it means
23 there's less water further down the river?

24 MR. LEONARDELLI: Thank you,
25 Madame.

1 Sandro Leonardelli, for the
2 record.

3 The loss is 4,500 litres per
4 second. I'll have Aaron Thompson of our -- of the
5 Meteorological Service of Canada speak to that.

6 MR. THOMPSON: Aaron Thompson, for
7 the record.

8 Environment Canada does enforce
9 the rules of the International Joint Commission.
10 Lake Ontario is a regulated lake, and the outflows
11 from the lake are regulated to balance the needs of
12 interests on Lake Ontario and further downstream.

13 So this withdrawal is sizable. If
14 under cooling tower option, if that was selected,
15 the withdrawal is sizable and, although the lake is
16 regulated, that withdrawal would not be compensated
17 for by the regulation.

18 While it is possible to -- the
19 withdrawal would at first increase the overall
20 outflow from the lake, so right now all the water
21 flows down through the St. Lawrence River.

22 But, with this new withdrawal
23 under a cooling tower option, there would be water
24 flowing through the St. Lawrence River, but there
25 would be the new withdrawal from the Darlington

1 cooling tower.

2 So that regulation would not be
3 able to compensate for that because that would be
4 at the expense of the downstream interests or the
5 lake interest.

6 Perhaps maybe I can get you to
7 rephrase what you're asking, and I'll ---

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes, what I'm
9 asking -- because you're confusing, I think, myself
10 even more when you say the regulation would not
11 allow for compensation of the water loss.

12 You mean the International Joint
13 Commission cannot say, because this -- what is it,
14 four point something cubic metre loss? They can't
15 say that we have to keep more water in the lake,
16 and then give -- have some negative effect for --
17 on the St. Lawrence River for people, for
18 companies, using it further down? Is that what
19 you're saying?

20 MR. THOMPSON: Well, they could do
21 that. But if -- regulation could -- if the outflow
22 from Lake Ontario decreases by -- or increases by
23 the 4.5 cubic metres per second, regulation could
24 eliminate that. We could hold back more water on
25 Lake Ontario, but that would be, again, at the

1 expense of the downstream interests in Quebec.

2 We could also let that extra water
3 out to -- through the plants, to not have a
4 downstream impact in Quebec, but then that would be
5 at the expense of the interests on Lake Ontario.

6 So the regulation plan, we have to
7 separate the regulation of the lake from the fact
8 that this would be a new withdrawal that would
9 result in a decrease in flow through the St.
10 Lawrence River.

11 MEMBER BEAUDET: And what's the
12 role of Environment Canada with respect to
13 decisions that are taken by the International Joint
14 Commission?

15 MR. THOMPSON: Environment Canada
16 participates on the International St. Lawrence
17 River Border Control which regulates Lake Ontario.
18 We participate on that, but it's the authority of
19 the International Joint Commission to make the
20 decisions with respect to the outflows.

21 So we participate, but we don't
22 make the decisions. We participate in our personal
23 and professional capacity on that regulation, so it
24 is, in fact, the International Joint Commission
25 that has the final say on that.

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: And how does it
2 function? I mean, you let it be and see if there's
3 any complaints, and then you react, or?

4 MR. THOMPSON: Well, in this case,
5 it would be -- if there was the cooling tower
6 option, and there was the withdrawal of the 4.5
7 cubic metres per second, Environment Canada would
8 make the recommendation that that's a sizable
9 withdrawal.

10 We would then turn to the
11 Department of Foreign Affairs and International
12 Trade who would have to make an assessment whether
13 a licence would be required under the *International*
14 *Boundary Water Treaty Act*.

15 They may choose to involve the
16 International and Joint Commission and ask for
17 their opinion. They may choose to talk to the
18 State Department in the U.S. and come up with a
19 unilateral agreement.

20 Environment Canada, we act as
21 technical advisors and do the technical and
22 engineering assessment and what is ultimately
23 decided by -- is Foreign Affairs, and/or the
24 International Joint Commission.

25 I do have Stephen Gluck from

1 Department of Foreign Affairs and International
2 Trade here who could expand on that, if you so
3 desire.

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes, please.

5 MR. GLUCK: It's Stephen Gluck,
6 for the record.

7 Just to maybe step back a bit from
8 your original question, if a particular project
9 were in a boundary water, such Lake Ontario, were
10 to potentially have an effect on levels and flows
11 on the other side of the international line, then
12 you would require under the Boundary Waters Treaty
13 either an agreement between governments or an order
14 of approval for the International Joint Commission.

15 So once those steps were taken,
16 you would then, under the *International Boundary*
17 *Waters Treaty Act*, have almost a referral to the
18 Minister of Foreign Affairs who would then be in a
19 position to potentially issue a licence based on
20 recommendations coming from the subject matter
21 experts which in this case would be Environment
22 Canada as well as based on what you would
23 potentially find in either the Order of Approval
24 from the IJC or the agreement between governments.

25 And that would be sort of what

1 would make up the licensing conditions that the
2 Minister would potentially issue for this
3 particular project.

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: So it's
5 automatically triggered. It's not like, for
6 instance, there could be some impacts, not
7 necessarily during winter or spring, but, you know,
8 people could feel -- I mean, users of the lake
9 could feel it in the summer or dry summer.

10 Automatically, if there's cooling
11 towers in this quantity that is lost, it's
12 triggered automatically. There has to be a permit
13 and there has to be an agreement with the U.S.

14 Do I understand correctly?

15 MR. GLUCK: If there is a
16 determination that is made that there would be
17 effects on levels and flows on the other side of
18 the boundary, then under our obligations under the
19 Boundary Waters Treaty, we would need to either
20 have an agreement between the two governments or an
21 IJC Order of Approval as a first step.

22 Under the *International Boundary*
23 *Waters Treaty Act*, the Article 11, I think it is,
24 states that, you know, unless there is a licence in
25 place, no person shall commit to a project that

1 would affect levels and flows on the other side of
2 the boundary.

3 So yeah, there is sort of the, I
4 guess, call it a two-step process.

5 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

6 I don't know if my colleagues have
7 questions related to this with the expert being
8 here at the moment.

9 MEMBER PEREIRA: Just a point of
10 clarification.

11 In terms of the volumes of water
12 we're talking about compared to the volume of water
13 that goes over the controls into the St. Lawrence
14 River, what percentage are we talking in change
15 with withdrawal for cooling tower purposes?

16 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
17 Leonardelli, for the record.

18 That question would best be
19 answered by Aaron, Aaron Thompson.

20 MR. THOMPSON: In terms of overall
21 discharge through the St. Lawrence River, the
22 average is about 7,300 cubic metres per second, so
23 the withdrawal here is 4.5 cubic metres per second
24 so, in fact, it is very small and would be almost
25 negligible.

1 But in the absence of -- if the
2 cooling towers weren't there, we know that water
3 would flow through the St. Lawrence River, so there
4 is, in fact, a decrease.

5 MEMBER PEREIRA: But given the
6 significance of the change, do you foresee this
7 being a difficult issue for approval through this
8 process that you have?

9 MR. THOMPSON: I don't think so
10 because the -- you would not see the change on Lake
11 Ontario level. The withdrawal is quite small. It
12 would be immeasurable in terms of Lake Ontario
13 water level.

14 But in terms of the outflow
15 through the St. Lawrence, it would be a very minor
16 increase. It's more of a -- almost a theoretical
17 argument rather than -- we would not be able to
18 really measure it.

19 MEMBER PEREIRA: So then is this
20 really an issue?

21 MR. THOMPSON: It would still
22 require a permit. But still ---

23 MEMBER PEREIRA: Is it an issue of
24 significance, in your view?

25 MR. THOMPSON: I don't see

1 obstacles. I can't speak for all the parties
2 involved, but it's very minor.

3 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you very
4 much.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Perhaps
6 External Affairs or another agency might want to
7 just comment.

8 Do you see it as an obstacle also
9 regarding IJC and so on?

10 MR. GLUCK: Yeah, Stephen Gluck,
11 for the record.

12 I really can't comment beyond
13 that. Technically, I wouldn't know how much of an
14 obstacle, you know, that would be.

15 I mean, the IJC would assess it
16 based on their technical expertise and make a
17 determination. But I don't know how long or how
18 difficult that would be.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Very good.

20 The only other question I have for
21 Mr. Dobos is the withdrawal is 4.5 cubic metres a
22 second, but is that net or is there something that
23 comes back in the form of condensation and so on,
24 rains and rainfalls?

25 The 4.5, is that a net withdrawal

1 after certain amounts do go back into the -- from
2 the atmosphere back into the ground?

3 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
4 Leonardelli, for the record.

5 It's determined to be a net loss
6 from the basin. It will not -- it's not expected
7 to deposit back into the basin as rainfall.

8 To put some context on the
9 magnitude of the withdrawal, there are different
10 metrics. You can compare it to the total outflow
11 of the St. Lawrence River which Aaron just
12 mentioned.

13 The other metric is to compare it
14 to other net withdrawals from the basin that we
15 know about. And this withdrawal of 4,500 litres
16 per second would represent an additional 30 percent
17 of net withdrawals that are occurring from the
18 lake.

19 And so that's part of the reason
20 for requesting that an assessment of the downstream
21 effects be undertaken, to understand what
22 implications are on downstream users.

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: Has the
24 international -- I know they were looking at -- the
25 International Joint Commission were trying to get,

1 as you say, metrics to try to make the decision; do
2 they work in quantities or in percentage or both?
3 The figures you're presenting, have they progressed
4 on such decisions?

5 MR. LEONARDELLI: Aaron Thompson
6 has all the expertise to answer that question for
7 you. Thank you.

8 MR. THOMPSON: We haven't -- under
9 the *International Boundary Waters Treaty Act*, there
10 isn't a threshold that's set so many cubic metres
11 per second requires a permit. The wording reads
12 whether it's a material impact. And that wording
13 is not definite; so it's more on a case by case
14 process.

15 And so there's no prescribed rule
16 to follow on what size of an impact would be
17 considered significant, so it's a case by case
18 basis.

19 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

20 My next question is regarding the
21 *Fisheries Act*.

22 I'd like to have some
23 clarification on page 12, just the paragraph before
24 Section 2.3 of your submission, PMD 11-1.6. You
25 say:

1 "Any deposit of deleterious substance into water
2 frequented by fish may constitute a violation of
3 the *Fisheries Act* and warrant enforcement action."

4 Is it Environment Canada -- I know
5 DFO issues the authorization. Are there they the
6 ones that enforce the -- what would you call if
7 there's -- well, it's an error to compare to what
8 was agreed or if there's an exceedance of what
9 agreed.

10 Who enforces when there's a
11 litigation?

12 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
13 Leonardelli, for the record.

14 It would be Environment Canada
15 that undertakes that enforcement.

16 MEMBER BEAUDET: Interesting.

17 My other point referring to the
18 *Fisheries Act* is the thermal discharge. And you
19 say that you would cooperate in issuing the
20 authorization with your expertise, I presume.

21 But what I found interesting was
22 in the minutes of a meeting you had discussions
23 with Environment Canada on thermal modeling issues
24 for nuclear Darlington and I believe it was with
25 OPG and yourself.

1 And you said that you were not
2 aware that OPG had committed to obtaining a site-
3 specific regulation respecting thermal emissions to
4 the lake, if necessary.

5 I'd like you to comment on that.
6 I mean, you were not aware; now you're aware.

7 What would be your involvement?
8 And I know that you say many times in your
9 submission that dilution is not permitted.

10 With regard to the thermal plume,
11 what is your position?

12 MR. LEONARDELLI: I'm not sure
13 which date you are referring to, but we were first
14 made ---

15 MEMBER BEAUDET: I can give you
16 the date for the record. It's Thursday, October
17 29, 2010.

18 MR. LEONARDELLI: Right, okay,
19 that's about the time that we heard about the
20 request from OPG. The request I believe we first
21 heard about verbally during meetings in regards to
22 the thermal plume discussions and, of course, the
23 modeling.

24 So that was the first we'd heard
25 of it. We took it under advisement. We mentioned

1 it to our management.

2 And we have, as Rob has indicated
3 in the presentation, we are willing to have further
4 discussions on what regulatory certainty could be
5 provided.

6 Did that answer your question?

7 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes. But I have
8 some question.

9 In some ways, we have to determine
10 -- I think you have to determine -- if whatever's
11 done is lethal. Is that correct?

12 You were talking earlier acute
13 lethality. And in this case, could we possibly
14 talk of acute lethality? If not, why?

15 And then what would be acceptable
16 conditions for you if -- for instance, if we make a
17 condition or we recommend that it should not be
18 more than two degrees above the ambient
19 temperature?

20 I mean, you must have some
21 discussion as to what would be the requirements or
22 the standards that you would apply eventually if
23 such a permit is done?

24 And the other questions in the
25 discussion was that you were looking if it would be

1 -- I decide specific or with respect to other
2 industries because there must be also discharge
3 with other industries and how do you function with
4 the other industries?

5 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
6 Leonardelli, for the record.

7 You're asking two questions and I
8 think Kim could speak to the first question in
9 regards to acute versus chronic effects of
10 effluent.

11 And Nardia Ali could speak to the
12 -- I guess the process-related issue for
13 discussions under the *Fisheries Act* for regulatory
14 certainty.

15 MR. KIM: Duck Kim, for the
16 record.

17 When we look at thermal discharge,
18 we look at two types of defects on fish. One is
19 chronic effects. They're generally sub-lethal,
20 non-acute effects. But over time there would be
21 accumulation of stress or effects on reproduction;
22 just a general lowering of the fitness of fish to
23 deal with other stresses which may ultimately lead
24 to death.

25 There is also acute lethality

1 where in this case with thermal discharges where
2 temperatures are high enough that it's beyond their
3 range of tolerance and that may cause an immediate
4 effect of death in fish.

5 So if I remember your question, I
6 think you were asking something in relation to that
7 to do with the mixing zone and the two-degree
8 Celsius limit.

9 As far as the *Fisheries Act* is
10 concerned, as Rob has already stated, the *Fisheries*
11 *Act* does not provide for the allowance of a mixing
12 zone. Therefore, other than by regulation under
13 the *Fisheries Act*, there would be no mixing zone or
14 two-degree limit allowed.

15 So, therefore, in this case, if
16 the thermal plume within that mixing zone is hot
17 enough to either cause acute lethality or to cause
18 a chronic effect, then that would be considered a
19 potential offence under the *Fisheries Act*.

20 MEMBER BEAUDET: So if I
21 understand well, when DFO does their -- prepares
22 the authorization, they have to make sure that in
23 the end you will not come with the stick, shall we
24 say, and force what you feel is not permitted.

25 But then -- I mean, are you there

1 when the DFO prepares the authorization?

2 MR. KIM: If I may -- Duck Kim,
3 for the record again.

4 There is -- the authorization that
5 DFO provides is specifically for habitat effects.
6 So for HADD which is Harmful Alteration and
7 Destruction -- I forget what the last D was for --
8 of habitat, so the DFO has the authority to
9 authorize destruction of habitat where -- and there
10 may be a compensation associated with that.

11 For Environment Canada, our
12 pollution prevention or pollution prohibition
13 clause under Section 36(3) of the *Fisheries Act*,
14 there would be no authorization given. There is no
15 permitting mechanism under that section.

16 So if there is a potential for
17 violation or non-compliance with Section 36(3),
18 it's not something that can be permitted under the
19 *Fisheries Act*.

20 MEMBER BEAUDET: I may have a
21 simple reaction here.

22 If you authorize to destroy the
23 habitat, you destroy also the biota. So there's a
24 hole in the net here.

25 Who takes care of that? I mean,

1 it doesn't make sense.

2 Are you part of the discussions
3 when DFO prepares -- we'll talk with them later --
4 but are you part of the discussions when they
5 prepare their authorization?

6 MR. KIM: We are not always part
7 of the discussions in their habitat destruction
8 authorization activities.

9 However, we are usually aware of
10 what the issues are, especially in the context of
11 the environmental assessment. We are aware of what
12 effects -- so what habitat effects might need
13 authorization by DFO.

14 As for the gap or hole that you're
15 mentioning, if I may, perhaps I can ask DFO to
16 comment on that as well.

17 But from our perspective you are
18 right that if you destroy habitat then you destroy
19 fish. Our perspective, however, is from the
20 perspective of depositing a harmful substance or
21 altering the quality of water that it is rendered
22 harmful, in this case the thermal discharge.

23 So that's our mandate.

24 MEMBER BEAUDET: I'm not trying to
25 put one minister against the other here. I think

1 the legislature has overseen a few things.

2 MR. LEONARDELLI: If I may,
3 there's some additional context to provide on this.
4 I'll speak first and Nardia Ali will also speak to
5 this.

6 To be clear, DFO's authorization
7 is separate from the 36(3) section that we
8 administer. So in trying to make a distinction
9 between the type of impacts you can have, for
10 example, the in-fill could theoretically destroy
11 fish habitat wherever that infill is occurring.
12 You may have additional habitat away from the in-
13 fill, they may still exist which could then be
14 potentially impacted by the thermal plume.

15 And in terms of discussions with
16 DFO, our working relationship, for separate
17 reasons, is largely through this round whitefish
18 action plan which will be carried forward.

19 Our interest in it is for 36(3)
20 and the thermal effects and understanding how
21 thermal plumes could affect the round whitefish.

22 DFO's perspective on it is in
23 terms of outright habitat destruction.

24 I'm not sure if Nardia wanted to
25 speak for the two to that?

1 MS. ALI: Let me see if I can make
2 it a little bit clearer. There are two sections of
3 the Act, right, there's Section 35, which deals
4 with fish habitat and alteration of fish habitat,
5 and then there's Section 36 which deals with
6 deposit of deleterious or harmful substances.

7 We have a Memorandum of
8 Understanding, that is Environment Canada
9 Administers Section 36. So when EFO assumes, like,
10 a Section 35 authorization, that could be to, like,
11 alter, you know, disrupt or destroy that habitat.
12 So for that particular area that's written off,
13 like, we wouldn't apply Section 36 there, but as
14 Sondra is explaining, there are other areas where
15 the impact is mainly a water quality impact, you
16 know, due to input of heat, like thermal effluent
17 or other substances, and that's the section that
18 Environment Canada looks after, and there's no
19 provision in the Act to authorize deposit of
20 deleterious substance.

21 The only way you can do that
22 deposit is if it's authorized by a specific
23 regulation; for instance, pulp and paper mills,
24 mines, they have a specific regulation that allows
25 them to put certain harmful substances into waters

1 frequented by fish.

2 OPG has asked for regulatory
3 certainty under the *Fisheries Act* for the -- I
4 guess for the Darlington site, possibly the nuclear
5 sector. We have that out senior management.
6 Environment Canada will have to explore options for
7 how they deal with that and whether it will be
8 applied just to either the nuclear electricity
9 sector or to all sectors that discharge thermal
10 effluence. I don't know if that makes things
11 clearer for you?

12 MEMBER BEAUDET: Yes, thank you.
13 It doesn't solve the problem, but it's clearer. I
14 have some questions about the air emissions but the
15 conventional ones. I've noticed in the different
16 PMD we've received, there are some exceedances, and
17 everybody says, you know, there would be a dust
18 management program or whatever.

19 But I'd like to hear about
20 Environment Canada about those exceedances, and,
21 you know, there -- there can be some acetic acid
22 and different things, and I'd like to hear from you
23 if you feel that it's just temporary or it's just
24 when the emergency measures or -- because, for me,
25 I find that you -- the spirit behind your PMD is

1 very much you don't degrade the environment, and I
2 was a little bit left on my appetite with your
3 covering of conventional air emissions considering
4 that, you know, you have -- what do you call -- the
5 record of all over Canada, et cetera, and I was a
6 bit perplexed that you did not take a stronger
7 position.

8 MR. LEANARDELLI: I think I
9 understand your question. If I haven't, by all
10 means, please correct me. By the way, it's Sandro
11 Leonardelli for the record. The -- we looked at it
12 from the perspective of two different phases. We
13 looked at it from the perspective of the site
14 preparation activities, which is when the
15 exceedences would be expected to occur, and we
16 advised that best management practices be used. We
17 have a specific guide that we refer to for these
18 type of construction situations to mitigate those
19 impacts.

20 In terms of operating releases,
21 there are some conventional parameters that
22 contribute to smog that could be released from the
23 facility, nitrogen oxide, sulphur oxides, they're
24 largely associated with the operation of the back-
25 up diesel generators which get tested on a regular

1 basis according to a pre-determined schedule that
2 OPG would follow.

3 There are other omissions that
4 could potentially occur from the facility, things
5 like ammonia, hydrazine, et cetera.

6 The bounding that was done for
7 those type of substances was not complete. It was
8 a qualitative evaluation, so our recommendation to
9 that was that once detailed design was developed,
10 we would have a better understanding of what those
11 potential omissions would be and based on that, do
12 a risk assessment for potential effects.

13 We also recommended that the air
14 omissions be tested to verify the released to
15 validate the predictions that are made during the
16 detailed design phase.

17 So those would be -- that would be
18 our perspective on that. I'm not sure if I totally
19 addressed your question.

20 MEMBER BEAUDET: I believe OPG on
21 most of these recommendations have agreed to do it,
22 correct me if I'm wrong, but I think they have.
23 Before -- I have many questions, but I think I'll
24 let the others also have time to address their
25 questions, and then we can do a second round maybe,

1 Mr. Chairman.

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes.

3 Mr. Pereira.

4 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you, Mr.
5 Chairman. I'll start off with the bank swallow
6 colony and Environment Canada's recommendation that
7 OPG develop artificial nesting habitat, preferably
8 on site. Two points, one, the site is going to be
9 a heavy-duty construction site for many years. Do
10 you think that this will be conducive to a
11 welcoming habitat for bank swallows, and secondly,
12 as I think was discussed this morning and I think
13 some of you were there, there was a concern that
14 there isn't much space on the site, and even if you
15 tried to retain some of the existing bank, there
16 would be a problem with perhaps hazard to the
17 construction activities or stability of the banks.
18 Do you want to comment on whether your
19 recommendation is feasible, and secondly, whether
20 it would be a good option for promotion of
21 continued nesting bank swallows in the area given
22 that it's going to be a construction site.

23 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
24 Leanardelli for the record. For your first
25 question, which I believe has to do with will the

1 construction site which will be -- it will be a
2 construction site for many years, whether it would
3 provide suitable habitat during that construction
4 period, I'll have Mike Cadman from the Canadian
5 Wildlife Service answer that. And then the other
6 question had to do with space availability on the
7 site, the slope stability issues, and I believe
8 you're trying to understand how that reconciles
9 with the recommendations we've made, and I might
10 take the first attempt at that afterwards. Thank
11 you.

12 MR. CADMAN: Mike Cadman for the
13 record. In regards to the question of the
14 suitability or how welcoming the site would be when
15 it's a construction site, I don't think that would
16 have a huge effect on the birds. They can travel
17 some distance to forage. They like to forage over
18 meadows, they like to forage over the open lake
19 where there are insects near the surface. So I
20 don't think that would be a large problem.

21 We worked quite a bit in -- now
22 that we started to look at the bank swallow in more
23 detail, we're often looking at them in active
24 gravel pits that -- you know, very extensive areas
25 of what looks like very unwelcoming habitat with

1 very heavy machinery moving around and that kind of
2 thing, and the birds appear to be thriving in those
3 situations.

4 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
5 Leanardelli for the record. I'll undertake the
6 answer to the second question, and then if Mike
7 wishes to add anything, I welcome him to join in.

8 The question about the site and
9 the space available and the slope stability, a lot
10 of these questions are somewhat unanswerable at
11 this point because we don't have a detailed
12 footprint for the facility. We've been working
13 with a bounding framework, bounding footprint for
14 the plant layout, so realistic scenarios that are
15 based on realistic reactor designs have not been
16 adequately evaluated for that purpose.

17 I have heard concerns that slope
18 stability could be an issue that would prevent CNSC
19 from approving a large slope within the vicinity of
20 the reactor complex, so it's an open-question.
21 When we hear a commitment from OPG that they can
22 preserve that, although they are intending to make
23 that commitment, we don't have certainty with
24 respect to whether CNSC would approve that.
25 There's -- as they mentioned earlier today we don't

1 have certainty with respect to whether CNSC would
2 approve that. As they mentioned earlier today,
3 they said that geotechnical studies would have to
4 be done to support that type of a decision.

5 So it's an open question. It's a
6 -- I guess in the context of the panel having to
7 make difficult decisions about environmental trade-
8 offs when you're considering cooling towers and the
9 footprint that they would occupy versus ones
10 through cooling, occupying a lesser footprint.

11 You would require that type of
12 information as to whether the slopes could
13 realistically be saved, in making that type of a
14 determination.

15 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

16 We'll go on to a different topic.
17 In Section 3.2 of your Panel Member Document, Panel
18 Member Document 1.6, page 21, Environment Canada
19 recommends establishment of a local meteorological
20 data collection station and also additional lake
21 current and temperature monitoring to support
22 higher resolution thermal plume modeling.

23 Does this type of data collection
24 require to be obtained over a number of years to
25 enable refinement if you have plume modeling --

1 this is not an exercise that can be completed over
2 a short time; am I correct in that assumption?

3 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
4 Leanardelli, for the record.

5 I'll ask Ram Yerubandi who's with
6 our science and technology branch to address the
7 question of how many years of meteorological data
8 would be required from onsite.

9 MR. YERUBANDI: Ram Yerubandi, for
10 the record.

11 Sorry, my voice is a bit course
12 but that's because of the cold I'm going through.

13 The recommendation was made mainly
14 because of the assessment that was done by OPG
15 which used the winds far away from the site. And
16 we know that in order to do the high resolution
17 thermal plume modeling we do need the local winds.

18 And that was one of the reasons
19 why we made it and we don't really need several
20 years of data to carry out this kind of thermal
21 plume modeling work. And anything within one or
22 two years data would really give us an indication
23 of how it can do.

24 Even that can be verified from the
25 local -- or the meteorological stations around the

1 region and once we verify that probably we don't
2 even need that long period of data to run these
3 models.

4 MEMBER PEREIRA: So there'll be a
5 time lag before we can refine the models with this
6 sort of input.

7 In the interim is there a way
8 forward for recommendations on inlake deployment of
9 the diffuser to avoid impacts or a precautionary
10 type of recommendation on where the diffusers
11 should be placed?

12 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
13 Leanardelli, for the record.

14 There are a number of
15 considerations involved in that. First of all, we
16 will have some time available to us because the
17 reactor technology hasn't been determined yet. We
18 don't have a detailed design to work from.

19 The citing would need to be
20 supported by the modeling, as we've recommended.
21 The -- sorry, I've lost my train of thought.

22 Could you repeat the question just
23 for a moment?

24 MEMBER PEREIRA: Given the fact
25 that you need to obtain -- collect data to refine

1 your model, in the interim there could be a
2 recommendation based on what you have done so far
3 on where the diffusers should be placed to avoid
4 the sort of impacts that your concerns may be
5 present.

6 MR. LEANARDELLI: Right. The
7 other consideration -- my apologies for losing my
8 train of thought.

9 The other consideration is the
10 location of the round whitefish habitat. So the
11 round whitefish action plan is intended to address
12 that issue and tell us where the habitat is
13 specifically so that that can then become a
14 consideration in citing the location of the
15 diffusers.

16 What we can say, in a general
17 sense, is that the deeper offshore that you put the
18 diffuser the less likely you would be affecting
19 round whitefish habitat.

20 So we stated that in our position
21 -- rather, our supposition to that effect.

22 MEMBER PEREIRA: So based on your
23 modeling you would conclude that deeper -- in a
24 deeper location would be a location where there'd
25 be lesser impact. How deep would that be, based on

1 what you have modeled so far?

2 MR. LEANARDELLI: I couldn't
3 answer the depth question. There are other factors
4 at play. For example, if you put it into deeper
5 waters are you affecting something else?

6 Now, we do know that the round
7 whitefish is the most thermally sensitive species
8 in that area.

9 I'll ask Duck Kim if he has any
10 additional input to provide on this.

11 MR. KIM: Duck Kim, for the
12 record.

13 I believe the depth question came
14 up yesterday as well and my colleague with CNSC has
15 said that at least as deep enough that it'll be
16 below the thermal cline which was at minimum 20
17 metres and without additional information on the
18 thermal plume modeling that we are expecting from
19 OPG if -- once through cooling is the technology
20 that is chosen, that I would agree with my CNSC
21 colleague that that would be a reasonable depth.

22 MEMBER PEREIRA: Is that based on
23 modeling work that Environment Canada has done of
24 any sort or is this just based on common
25 understanding you have in this community?

1 MR. KIM: That is not based on the
2 modeling that we have at this point. It is based
3 on the habitat requirements of the round whitefish,
4 specifically the spawning habitat and the egg --
5 where the eggs would end up being incubated over
6 the winter.

7 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

8 In the Environment Canada
9 recommendations -- I think it's in your report, in
10 the PMD, body of the report, page 49, and you don't
11 need to go to it because it's a simple matter.

12 Environment Canada proposes
13 consideration of the use of some of the reject heat
14 in the reactor cooling system condensers to service
15 low-grade heating applications instead of
16 discharging the heat to the lake.

17 And this, you suggest, might be
18 used for a combined heating and power application -
19 - type of application.

20 Has OPG evaluated such an option
21 as a means to reduce environmental impact?

22 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami, for the
23 record.

24 We haven't analysed it from the
25 perspective of reducing environmental impact. We

1 understand that district heating would be a small
2 slipstream, if you would, from the main steam
3 system for the generation of electricity, so it
4 would be actually somewhere on the turbine
5 generator set.

6 And as a result that would reduce
7 the efficiency of the overall plant and reduce the
8 output from the electrical side of our business
9 which would, in essence, really not change the
10 environmental footprint, we'd still have cooling
11 water, we'd still have all of those systems. All
12 you would be doing is taking a small, small portion
13 of that in order to get the right quality of steam
14 required for district heating.

15 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you for
16 that response.

17 Environment Canada, have you any
18 comment on OPG's response given that you have made
19 this recommendation?

20 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
21 Leanardeli, for the record.

22 Our recommendation was merely that
23 they consider the possibility of using this.

24 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

25 I'll now turn to CNSC. In the

1 Environment Canada from the events in Japan and
2 looking at different releases in the event of an
3 accident. I think it was referred to as high
4 temperature. Is that what he said; high
5 temperature release?

6 Has CNSC got any comments on that
7 type of accident scenario examination of impact on
8 the environment on neighbouring populations?

9 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
10 the record.

11 Essentially, our understanding is
12 that this concern was identified when people saw
13 that nuclear accidents came with fire and that, you
14 know, the discharge -- the release was likely to be
15 a hot one.

16 For the purposes of the
17 environmental assessment, the assessment, as we've
18 indicated, is a bounding assessment based on the
19 plant parameter envelope, and for accidents and
20 malfunctions the scenarios are based on the safety
21 goals.

22 For the purpose of providing a
23 conservative assessment, modelling a cold release
24 essentially ensures that the plume stays closer to
25 the ground and the radiological consequences are

1 higher than if a high plume -- hot plume rising
2 would be modelled.

3 And so for the purposes of the EA,
4 our assessment is that this is a conservative
5 assessment to demonstrate that the safety goals
6 could be achieved and that the requirements of RD-
7 337 would be met at this stage.

8 Moving forward, if the project
9 goes ahead, once a technology is chosen, the
10 expectation as part of an application for a licence
11 to construct is that safety analyses be conducted,
12 and at that time we would expect that a proper
13 detailed modelling be done that would be more
14 representative of the plant design and the
15 characteristics of the various accidents and
16 malfunctions associated with that design.

17 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you, Dr.
18 Thompson.

19 Environment Canada, does that
20 respond to the point you raised?

21 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
22 Leonardelli, for the record.

23 You have to understand that when
24 we took a look at the modelling that was done for
25 these accident scenarios that Environment Canada

1 staff were not experts on nuclear accident
2 scenarios, so we evaluated the modelling that was
3 done for the scenario that was put before us.

4 In light of what happened at
5 Fukushima, it seems pretty obvious that the plume
6 that's being released is a high-temperature plume.
7 And in light of the concerns being raised by
8 intervenors about that specific accident, we felt
9 it was important to point out that this type of a
10 scenario had not been modelled as part of the EIS.

11 Some of the implications that we
12 see for this is it may have implications for
13 planning, emergency planning, and for evacuation-
14 zone sizing.

15 We're not really clear on how the
16 exclusion zone gets determined, but it seems to be
17 tied to atmospheric dispersion modelling and some
18 kind of a release scenario, so it may have some
19 implications for that.

20 In terms of a cold plume versus a
21 hot plume, if you wish to explore what the
22 implications of that are, we have our
23 meteorologist, Fred Conway, here who could speak to
24 that.

25 MR. CONWAY: Fred Conway, for the

1 record.

2 The issue between the cold plume
3 and the hot plume rests largely on the behaviour of
4 the phenomenon.

5 As was mentioned earlier, the
6 issue of fumigation was discussed and it was felt,
7 based on the behaviour of the plume, the
8 temperature of the release, the elevation of the
9 events, that this would not be a necessary
10 consideration, that fumigation which can be a
11 problem with hot pollution releases, particularly
12 high hot plumes as you sometimes see from coal
13 generating plants, that the phenomenon can become
14 an issue.

15 Our analysis of the air dispersion
16 modelling for this study, we accepted the fact that
17 any releases would be a cold plume, in other words,
18 a stable plume such as might be trapped in the --
19 behind the building.

20 In the event of a hot plume, that
21 would not be the case. Arguably, the kind of plume
22 modelling that was done for this study might not be
23 appropriate.

24 In particular, I think one of the
25 -- there are specialized models that try to address

1 this case. They're shoreline models that do
2 attempt to talk about the fumigation issue.

3 If I can maybe show one of the
4 back-up slides that we have, if that's possible?
5 Could we possibly show Slide 31? A little bit
6 further. That one.

7 This is quite an old picture.
8 Please, this is not to be taken as in any
9 illustrative of a release from a nuclear plant.

10 But you see the kind of behaviour
11 that was simulated for this work and that is the
12 plume from the building. It's quite a -- it's a
13 building of some height, but the stack is not very
14 elevated and you can see the plume is trapped
15 behind the building, largely.

16 So in other words, the plume is
17 kept close to the earth.

18 Now, this would be what we would
19 expect from a cold plume, which is to say a near
20 neutral plume. So this is the behaviour that I
21 think OPG decided would be appropriate to expect
22 from a release from the reactor.

23 This, again, is a cold plume.

24 Now, if we can look at Slide 34;
25 just a bit further on, I think. Oh, it doesn't

1 appear to be there. Pity, it was a nice slide.

2 In any event, what is more
3 frequently observed with coal generating plants, a
4 high stack but a hot plume, the plume could be
5 caught in the -- trapped in the lake pre-
6 circulation and consequently there may be
7 fumigation effects, which is to say that the plume
8 can be suddenly brought down to ground at some
9 distance from the stack, and a fairly concentrated
10 plume indeed.

11 I think this question was put to
12 the -- was discussed in technical meetings some
13 time ago, and it was decided that it need not be
14 considered for the case at hand.

15 If a hot plume scenario is to be
16 considered, then that comes back on the table, then
17 the model that was used for much of this dispersion
18 work is actually not appropriate for the purpose.

19 MEMBER PEREIRA: Thank you.

20 Dr. Thompson, would you like to
21 comment again? Then I'll go back to OPG to comment
22 as well.

23 DR. THOMPSON: Patsy Thompson, for
24 the record.

25 There were technical meetings to

1 discuss the use of the modelling for the scenarios
2 for accidents related to the safety goals. And if
3 you would put back the Slide 33, it essentially
4 demonstrates what I was trying to say, is that by
5 modelling a cold plume you have a plume that stays
6 and the likelihood of that position on the ground
7 for caesium and radioactive iodine causing
8 exposures to members of the public would be, with
9 the information we have that was assessed by our
10 specialist, would produce the highest consequences
11 for the purpose of looking at the EA and the
12 suitability of their site, recognizing that if the
13 project moves forward and the licence to construct
14 is applied for, that more detailed modelling would
15 need to be done.

16 MEMBER PEREIRA: So does
17 Environment Canada accept that what has been done
18 is appropriate for this stage in the process based
19 on what Dr. Thompson is saying?

20 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
21 Leonardelli, for the record.

22 That's a difficult question to
23 answer because what we're trying -- what we're
24 essentially comparing, as Patsy had mentioned, you
25 can model it one way, which is like the one that's

1 shown up on the screen where you have a very high
2 concentration in a fairly small area close to the
3 facility and that would maximize -- I guess that
4 provides the maximum dose to an individual, but for
5 a hot plume scenario where it rises and spreads
6 further, you can't really speculate whether you're
7 still hitting some kind of dose concerns for the
8 public at a greater distance. You'd have to run
9 the model to see what the dispersion would be and
10 then determine whether it meets these criteria
11 levels, these action levels they could trigger.

12 DR. THOMPSON: Mr. Chair, if I
13 could, could we propose that an undertaking where
14 we would work to -- with Environment Canada and the
15 Proponent if needed to do a comparison of a hot and
16 a cold release so that the information can be
17 provided and people actually have the information
18 for that comparison?

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think
20 that's an excellent suggestion, Dr. Thompson.

21 So we will give that as an
22 undertaking, and I'm not sure who will be the lead
23 responsibility, but I think I'll vest it in
24 Environment Canada. And if you see different as we
25 go along, if CNSC has to report, then fine.

1 DR. THOMPSON: Could I suggest
2 that perhaps we confer and then we could ---

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes.

4 DR. THOMPSON: --- confirm to the
5 panel who would be taking the lead?

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That's good.
7 Timeframe -- this is going to take some time. What
8 do you want? Say report in one week's time, a week
9 from today, as to the status of that?

10 DR. THOMPSON: Could I propose
11 that tomorrow morning we inform the panel ---

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay.

13 DR. THOMPSON: --- of who would
14 take the lead and then have some sense of the time?

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Lead and
16 timeframe, report tomorrow morning. Thank you very
17 much, that's excellent.

18 And that will be Undertaking
19 Number 16.

20 MR. LEONARDELLI: If I may,
21 there's one other consideration in this which I did
22 not mention in my discussion.

23 We don't know how these two
24 scenarios that -- the iodine-release scenario and
25 the caesium-release scenario -- how they would

1 compare to, for example, the Fukushima incident
2 that everybody is mentioning at the hearings.

3 We don't have the expertise to
4 tell you whether those types of -- whether these
5 amounts being released are representative of that
6 type of a scenario, so we'd have to look to get
7 additional information on that.

8 MEMBER PEREIRA: From where?

9 MR. LEONARDELLI: I guess the CNSC
10 has the most information updates that's coming in
11 from the IAEA and so ---

12 MEMBER PEREIRA: Okay.

13 MR. LEONARDELLI: --- I would
14 think they would be able to address that.

15 MEMBER PEREIRA: I think you can
16 confer and come back with a position tomorrow
17 morning as recommended by Dr. Thompson.

18 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, that's
19 what I'd suggested.

20 Environment Canada -- no, Mr.
21 Pereira, do you have any other questions?

22 MEMBER PEREIRA: Not now.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Madame
24 Beaudet?

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you, Mr.

1 Chair. I'd like to look a bit more closely with
2 species at risk and migratory birds.

3 Your conclusion is that everything
4 will be okay for breeding pairs of Eastern
5 Meadowlark and Bobolink because you believe that
6 there'll be restoration of about 40 to 50 hectares
7 of cultural meadow habitat and cultural thicket
8 ecosystems on the site following construction, and
9 I was wondering if our staff could put on the
10 screen from the terrestrial effects TSD Figure 4 --
11 sorry 3.4.1?

12 If we accept the two-metre contour
13 line, we've lost some restorable areas there
14 already. And if also we look at possible effects
15 from Coot's Pond activities that could indirectly
16 affect for instance snapping turtles because of
17 sedimentation and high levels of suspended solids
18 like OPG has mentioned in IR-189.

19 What first do you feel -- are you
20 confident now that these species at risk will be
21 taken care of?

22 And then for the snapping turtles,
23 what would be the best management practices
24 proposed?

25 You mentioned this as a solution,

1 but I think we're getting site constraints here and
2 one of our responsibilities is to make sure that
3 there's coherence from all the different proposals
4 and that we can still build nuclear power if, you
5 know, there's no space left.

6 I mean, there could be, as the
7 weeks will go by, we have other issues to look at,
8 onsite waste storage buildings et cetera, and I'm
9 trying to figure out to what extent that we would
10 be able to restore habitats lost onsite.

11 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
12 Leonardelli, for the record.

13 The issue of ---

14 MEMBER BEAUDET: Can I interrupt
15 you? It's not table, it's Figure -- sorry, 3.4.1.

16 Thank you.

17 MR. LEONARDELLI: The issue of the
18 footprint and not having a detailed layout for the
19 facility poses a challenge in terms of
20 understanding what space is available after you
21 start making all these other trade-offs.

22 In terms of the specific species
23 you spoke about, I'll ask the Canadian Wildlife
24 Service staff to speak to it. Mike Cadman, I
25 believe, can speak for the bird species and perhaps

1 Madeline can speak for the snapping turtles.

2 MR. CADMAN: Yes, Mike Cadman, for
3 the record.

4 I guess the simplest way of
5 putting it is that the Eastern Meadowlark, there
6 were eight pairs of birds on the site and Eastern
7 Meadowlarks require about three hectares for
8 breeding territory. So as long as 24 hectares of
9 cultural meadow are on the site then that should be
10 sufficient to accommodate the previous population
11 of the Meadowlark.

12 Perhaps Sandro will talk more
13 about the possibility of there actually being that
14 much. My understanding to this point is that
15 there's -- as you'd seen 40 to 50 hectares are
16 intended to be rehabilitated.

17 MEMBER BEAUDET: So 24 -- but you
18 say for the ---

19 MR. CADMAN: It would be 24, yes.

20 MEMBER BEAUDET: --- 24 hectares?

21 MR. CADMAN: Yes.

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Do you have also
23 in your conservation management practices
24 regulations that restorations should be first
25 onsite or compensation first onsite and do you

1 allow -- so I mean if it can't be onsite, what
2 happens then? We have species at risk here so
3 what's the next management practice? If you don't
4 have in the end 24 hectares, what do we do?

5 MR. CADMAN: But we haven't really
6 discussed this kind of thing -- Mike Cadman, again,
7 for the record -- although in the discussions we
8 have, related say to the Bank Swallow, the idea is
9 if we're unsuccessful in restoring the population
10 of the birds on the site then OPG has agreed to go
11 elsewhere and help create additional habitat for
12 the species to make up for the loss should that
13 prove necessary.

14 MEMBER BEAUDET: And that's
15 acceptable to Environment Canada?

16 MR. CADMAN: Yes, should the other
17 means prove insufficient.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: Okay, thank you.

19 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
20 Leonardelli, for the record.

21 I would add that our assessment
22 has been based on what has been indicated as being
23 available habitat.

24 So if you're asking a question,
25 "Well, if we go from 40 hectares to 25 hectares is

1 that enough?", that has not been evaluated by us.
2 We've been evaluating the scenario that's been put
3 forward.

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: Oh, I understand
5 that, but we have all the submissions here and we
6 have to make sense of all of that.

7 I mean, we can tell OPG, "You have
8 all the recommendations and you agree" and then
9 when you look at it, it's not realistic and we have
10 to use a bit of common sense here and try to have
11 Plan B, you know, if Plan A doesn't work. That's
12 what public hearings are for.

13 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes, thank you.

14 Again, the primary driver is going
15 to be the facility layout -- the detailed layout
16 for that.

17 But now I'll ask Madeline Austen
18 to speak about the snapping turtle question.

19 MS. AUSTEN: Madeline Austen, for
20 the record.

21 For snapping turtles, the species
22 that has just recently been added to the schedule 1
23 or the official list of wildlife species at risk in
24 Canada. It was added to the list in February of
25 2011.

1 And for that species, our
2 recommendation, as we've outlined on page 57, is
3 that we'd like to have the pond that's being used
4 by these breeding turtles, including the snapping
5 turtle, acknowledged as an important ecological
6 function for this species and other turtle species.

7 With regard to the biology of the
8 species, it might help you understand, you know,
9 can it tolerate sedimentation?

10 This species, it was -- the key
11 threats to this species are mainly persecution. A
12 lot of turtles aren't well regarded, so they can be
13 killed purposely, they can be killed through road
14 kills, and also through environmental problems.

15 But this species can handle a lot
16 of contamination in ponds, and it's often found in
17 ponds with contamination. Where you might see an
18 effect is it can affect its reproductive output.

19 So those things, like it could
20 handle some sedimentation -- in fact, it's often
21 found in slow -- either ponds that are -- don't
22 have a lot of fast water flow, and have muddy
23 bottoms. So that -- for snapping turtle, it's
24 relatively tolerant compared to other species of
25 at-risk turtles like spotted turtles and Blanding's

1 turtles to sedimentation.

2 So the main reasons that it's --
3 oh, and the other thing to mention is that this is
4 a very widespread species. It's occurrence on
5 Darlington is one of many, many sites in Ontario,
6 unlike some other species at risk that are only
7 found in localized areas.

8 So we do feel that it can tolerate
9 some of the sedimentation and that's why our
10 recommendation is as we've presented in the
11 submission.

12 MEMBER BEAUDET: That's very
13 useful. Thank you.

14 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
15 Leonardelli, for the record.

16 I might also add, because I'm a
17 little more familiar with some of the proposed
18 layouts than Madeline would have been.

19 I believe on one set of drawings,
20 there was a proposed storm water management pond at
21 what they're calling the northeast landfill where
22 they would stockpile the -- it would be the new
23 area where they would be stockpiling soil.

24 There may be an opportunity there
25 to create something similar to Coot's Pond which

1 was created by OPG and that could possibly provide
2 another area of habitat for the turtle.

3 MEMBER BEAUDET: We did discuss
4 that with OPG yesterday. And they took a
5 commitment to create ponds on the northeast
6 landfill because now, with the two-metre contour,
7 what was proposed here in the technical support
8 document will disappear. I mean, there's no land
9 to make the ponds where they were proposed first.

10 I'll change the subject now. And
11 I'd like to ask you one question about the
12 environmental emergency regulation.

13 Health Canada is the lead among
14 the federal departments and you mention on page 76
15 that you do have a role in dealing with the
16 disruptive impacts of emergency.

17 What exactly is your role? Is it
18 after -- is it with the debriefing after an event,
19 or?

20 I'd like to have some
21 clarification about Environment Canada's role, when
22 there is emergency -- environmental emergencies.

23 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
24 Leonardelli, for the record.

25 There's two parts to this answer.

1 What you're referring to is under our mandate under
2 CEPA, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*.

3 Unfortunately, the person that
4 would be most able to provide a meaningful reply to
5 you is not here today. We can make it an
6 undertaking to get a fact sheet put together on
7 that, if you so wish.

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: Or could he be
9 there when we discuss with Emergency Ontario? I
10 think it's Friday.

11 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes, we can try
12 to have him available for that.

13 MEMBER BEAUDET: We can check the
14 schedule and ---

15 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes. Okay.
16 Thank you.

17 The other aspect of that is for
18 nuclear accidents. Our role in a nuclear accident
19 would be to provide Health Canada with advice on
20 atmospheric dispersion that would be happening at
21 the time of the incident.

22 So Environment Canada is capable
23 of providing atmospheric dispersion modeling for
24 those types of situations.

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

1 My last question is about
2 dewatering. And I know Environment Canada has
3 studied to a great deal the discharge coming from
4 the nuclear site. But sometimes, when you look at
5 briefs of other people, it triggers points that,
6 you know, you never thought about.

7 And I think the discharge is in
8 the order of 1.9 million litres per day or
9 something like that from the once-through.

10 But then when you look at the
11 document, the technical support document, the
12 "Geological and Hydro: Geology Environment
13 Assessment of Environmental Effects," on page 49,
14 Table 421, the discharge to Lake Ontario from the
15 dewatering operation is 46.2 litres per second.

16 I think it slipped the mind of all
17 of us here, but what effect would that have on the
18 lake? I mean, per second, how much is it per day?
19 It's a fair amount of water and that's going to go
20 on for several years.

21 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
22 Leonardelli, for the record.

23 I require a little more
24 clarification, if you could, because the dewatering
25 is occurring where?

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: It's the
2 scenario 2, the dewatering. I'll give you the
3 details here.

4 MR. LEONARDELLI: Unfortunately, I
5 don't have the document in front of me.

6 MEMBER BEAUDET: No, I understand
7 that, but maybe you can come back.

8 We'll take the summary of the
9 document. It explains it in a succinct manner.

10 "Total flow from the
11 groundwater system into the toe
12 drains and the forebay channel
13 for option 1 will be of the
14 order of 11 to 12 litres per
15 second or 900 to 1,000 cubic
16 metres per day at steady state.
17 The effect of dewatering will
18 reduce baseflow in Darlington
19 Creek..."

20 Et cetera.

21 So on page 49, they give a summary
22 of the model. Because it -- some of the water from
23 the dewatering process, when preparing the site and
24 a little bit also when they're constructing, will
25 be discharged to Darlington Creek, Tulley (phon.)

1 Creek, Forebay (phon.) channel area, et cetera,
2 into to Lake Ontario.

3 And I'd like for you to look at
4 the quantities and if you feel that this amount of
5 water coming to Lake Ontario has an impact?

6 MR. LEONARDELLI: The issue of
7 groundwater in terms of quantity is something that
8 Natural Resources Canada would have looked at in
9 greater detail.

10 The only time we look at the
11 groundwater issue is within the context of it
12 having contamination in it that goes into a water
13 body and therefore potentially it's affecting the
14 surface waters. That's one aspect.

15 Another aspect would be if you
16 were dewatering an area of sensitive habitat, for
17 example, like a wetland.

18 So, if your question is with
19 regards to contamination or is it in regards to
20 potential effects on surface water levels? Because
21 the discharge of the water itself as a quantity, an
22 uncontaminated quantity into the lake, wouldn't
23 necessarily be a concern for the lake or for the
24 creek.

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Well, it depends

1 on -- And that I will ask OPG. It depends on the
2 quality of the water being discharged.

3 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes.

4 MEMBER BEAUDET: In the IS side,
5 it is said that the groundwater there is not
6 potable. It's an industrial site, so not just in
7 terms of possible pollution, but also in terms of
8 quantity.

9 I know the Ministry of Environment
10 of Ontario has to issue a permit on the quantity
11 that is taken for the watering purpose, but I'm
12 trying to find out who -- who is responsible for
13 this discharge.

14 I thought you were because you
15 have -- I mean, it could be under the *Fisheries Act*
16 to some extent.

17 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes. If it's a
18 discharge to the lake, it would have to meet the
19 requirements of the *Fisheries Act* in terms of its
20 ---

21 MEMBER BEAUDET: Of its quality of
22 discharge.

23 MR. LEONARDELLI: You know,
24 whether it's deleterious, yes.

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: It is a
2 discharge to the lake, I believe --

3 MEMEBR BEAUDET: Yes.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: -- if I read
5 right, so who's going to answer this?

6 MEMBER BEAUDET: Because NRCan has
7 looked at the watering aspect with respect to
8 possible excessive -- the watering that would
9 affect the water table, and then it would affect
10 people with wells, let's say.

11 But it hasn't looked with respect
12 to the discharge to the lake.

13 MR. LEONARDELLI: Okay. So then I
14 -- I understand that you're -- the concern is
15 primarily with the contamination in the ground
16 water and what effect it may have on the lake or on
17 Darlington Creek, so --

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: Especially the
19 lake. And what -- my understanding was that when
20 you look at the discharge, it's not just in terms
21 of contaminants, but it's -- wouldn't it be in
22 terms of quantity? Because you say the -- what --
23 how do you define the dilution that is not allowed,
24 only if it's -- contaminates in terms of
25 contaminants and temperature. You cannot consider

1 the dilution would take care of the problem.

2 That's your definition.

3 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes. So, for
4 example, if you withdrew ground water and you were
5 to discharge it, as long as you didn't dilute it
6 with any other source of water, that's what we're
7 looking at. We're looking at the raw ground water
8 that would be coming out that would be undiluted.

9 If they mixed it with some other
10 stream of water from onsite, you could potentially
11 consider that a dilution.

12 MEMBER BEAUDET: I'd like to ask
13 OPG if they have any comments on that page.

14 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
15 the record.

16 I'll ask Dave Belanger to address
17 this concern.

18 MR. BELANGER: Dave Belanger for
19 the record. I'm the technical lead for geology and
20 hydrogeology, and I'm part of the consulting team.

21 If I understand your question
22 correctly, you're talking about the water that
23 would be collected by de-watering systems as part
24 of the excavation.

25 This ground water would have

1 flowed and discharged into Lake Ontario. So the
2 water is being collected and discharging into Lake
3 Ontario. So there's no net change in the loss of
4 water to Lake Ontario.

5 MEMBER BEAUDET: Over the years --
6 but, I mean, you have suddenly an import of 48.5
7 litres per second. I mean, I don't think that the
8 normal discharge from the lake through the
9 groundwater discharge is that sudden.

10 MR. D. BELANGER: Dave Belanger
11 for the record through you, Mr. Chairman.

12 The amount of water was the same
13 because it discharges at the bluff from Lake
14 Ontario. So you've got a very large seepage phase
15 that occurs now. You're just collecting that same
16 amount of ground water and discharging it to the
17 lake. There is no change.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: And what's the --
19 what -- what are the quantities that have been
20 discharged through seepage?

21 MR. D. BELANGER: It's that --
22 approximately that same volume.

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: 46 litres or 48
24 litres per second?

25 MR. D. BELANGER: That's correct.

1 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay. Thank
3 you, Mr. Pereira.

4 Any other questions?

5 I had several with regard to the
6 bank swallows, which have been covered, and I'm not
7 going to get into it any further.

8 But, Mr. Pereira, I just have one
9 question.

10 Once-through cooling concern and
11 will be concern and heard already concern with
12 regard to fish mortality, larvae mortality, and so
13 on, what is the best distance from shore that the -
14 - that discharge should be made? Have you come to
15 a conclusion on that, whether -- how far offshore,
16 if once-through cooling is adopted, should the --
17 should the discharges and diffusers be made -- be
18 located?

19 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
20 Leonardelli for the record.

21 We were waiting on the results of
22 the round whitefish action plan to indicate where
23 that habitat may be. You know, it's my
24 understanding that the round whitefish habitat
25 could be out to 12 metres. I'm not a fish

1 biologist. I think we're going from discussions
2 that were between ourselves, CNSC, and DFO on the
3 topic.

4 So if they wish to comment on
5 that, they probably have a better perspective on it
6 in terms of where that habitat might be.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: So what
8 you're saying, though, I mean, not to -- not to get
9 technical, but what you're saying is that the
10 diffusers should be beyond that whitefish habitat;
11 is that what you're saying?

12 MR. LEONARDELLI: That it
13 shouldn't be on the whitefish habitat?

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: It should --

15 MR. LEONARDELLI: Be beyond --

16 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: The diffusers
17 should be beyond --

18 MR. LEONARDELLI: Correct.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: -- that so
20 when the --

21 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: -- study
23 comes and shows the location, the diffusers should
24 be beyond that; is that what you're saying?

25 MR. LEONARDELLI: Right, because

1 within what OPG defines as the initial mixing zone,
2 we've identified in our submission that we feel
3 that it would be likely to be a deleterious effect
4 to the round whitefish, assuming the habitat was
5 there.

6 You'd have to do thermal plume
7 modelling then to see -- the behaviour of the plume
8 to see if -- if some of it is coming back on shore
9 at a temperature that's hot enough to cause a
10 thermal effect.

11 So it's one thing to put it
12 beyond, but then you also have to see once -- once
13 the discharge goes out, is it coming back onto
14 these areas?

15 You also have to consider climate
16 change considerations.

17 Excuse me for a moment, I -- let
18 me consider a note here, some technical
19 information.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Certainly.
21 Just take your time.

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Could we in the
23 interim, if you would allow, Mr. Chair --

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Ms. Thompson,
25 yes -- or, Dr. Thompson, you want to comment.

1 DR. THOMPSON: If you would allow,
2 Mr. Don Wismer has been involved technically in the
3 discussions with Environment Canada and DFO on
4 where the diffusers should be located. And perhaps
5 he could provide some details while Environment
6 Canada is conferring.

7 MR. WISMER: Don --

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Please
9 proceed, yeah.

10 MR. WISMER: Don Wismer. My
11 concern was you're starting to get different
12 answers. You heard 12 metres; you heard 20 metres
13 earlier. And you might think, well, what's the
14 right number?

15 The reason I said 20 metres is --
16 climate change is one reason. What we have now is
17 not what we're going to have in 20 years.

18 So the water levels are -- in the
19 worst case are predicted to go down a metre, maybe
20 a metre and a half. And the water temperatures are
21 going to go up.

22 And for cold water species, that
23 would make them want to go deeper, so that's one
24 reason why I said 20 metres. It's more than the 12
25 they need now, but I'm looking ahead to the future.

1 And the other one is, on average,
2 that would put the diffuser beyond the thermocline,
3 which is the dividing line between the productive
4 inshore area where all the spawning is and the
5 offshore, which is less fish density.

6 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you. I
7 had -- I had followed what you had said, and that's
8 what I was coming to. So maybe you -- you have a
9 reaction or a further comment taking into account
10 climate change, lake level dropping, so on, so
11 forth -- have you got -- maybe you --

12 MR. LEONARDELLI: Yes.

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Now that
14 you've had a chance to review your note, you --

15 MR. LEONARDELLI: Sandro
16 Leonardelli for the record.

17 I -- as I was finishing out my
18 answer, I mentioned the climate change
19 considerations.

20 I think Don has articulated it
21 quite well.

22 It's one of the reasons that we've
23 asked for the high-resolution thermal plume
24 modelling to be done to -- to take into account a
25 climate change scenario. It's an important

1 consideration in identifying where the appropriate
2 location of the diffuser would be.

3 I didn't have a ready answer
4 because I don't have the model in front of me to be
5 able to look at and evaluate.

6 My colleague Ramir Abandi from
7 science and technology branch has indicated that if
8 we're -- if we're talking about a 20-metre depth,
9 the lake has stronger currents out there.

10 I'm sorry?

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think you
12 said 20 foot -- 20 metres?

13 MR. LEONARDELLI: 20 metres,
14 sorry. That -- the 20-metre depths that we're
15 talking about, there would be stronger currents in
16 the lake at that depth, and, therefore, you'd have
17 better dilution as well. So your thermal plume
18 would dissipate more quickly with that.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Very good.

20 Now we're running way behind
21 schedule, as usual, and I'm gaining a reputation
22 very quickly here.

23 Are there any questions to
24 Environment Canada from CNSC?

25 Then I go to OPG. Then we are

1 going to probably -- I guess there's -- allow
2 probably five minutes for intervenors to ask
3 questions. And then in respect to being the first
4 provincial department here, I'm going to go then to
5 Ontario Environment Department.

6 But does CNSC have any questions?

7 DR. THOMPSON: No, Mr. Chair, we
8 don't.

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

10 OPG?

11 --- QUESTIONS BY THE INTERVERNORS:

12 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam for
13 the record.

14 We have a couple of questions we
15 would like to ask, unfortunately. I'll try to be
16 as quick as possible.

17 There was some indication about
18 the different depths in terms of the discharged
19 model 1520. I would like to ask Environmental
20 Canada if there are any studies at a 20-metre depth
21 that actually show that the round whitefish fish
22 eggs or larvae are in this area and wouldn't it be
23 better to wait for the studies to be done before
24 actually determining what the depths are?

25 The reason we ask that is that in

1 order to attain that additional depth you'd
2 actually have to go approximately 800 metres more
3 into the lake at a significant expense.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: But I think
5 we have to have the answers regardless of the
6 expense, and we realize and appreciate that, but I
7 think we have to go with some scientific findings.

8 So maybe EC may be able to respond
9 to Mr. Sweetnam's question.

10 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
11 Leanardelli, for the record.

12 I guess I want to make it clear
13 that there have been multi-agency discussions
14 around the round whitefish issue, also including
15 the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, and we
16 are, in many cases, relying on their advice in
17 terms of fish habitat, fish biology, et cetera.

18 So I can't give you the answer in
19 regards to fish habitat at those depths.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Sweetnam?

21 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami.

22 I just have a question about the
23 thermal discharge. There's been a lot of
24 discussion about once-through cooling water as
25 providing a thermal discharge. And I wonder if you

1 can comment on the thermal discharge associated
2 with the cooling tower -- through the Chair.

3 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
4 Leanardelli, for the record.

5 The thermal discharge for the
6 cooling towers it would be a much smaller volume.
7 I don't recall the bounding scenario that they
8 provided for temperature and I'm not certain as to
9 what mitigation they had proposed to reduce those
10 temperatures before discharge, but it would be a
11 smaller volume.

12 I do recall that the way they had
13 modelled it that it was a pipe discharge not
14 through a diffuser. So it's a different type of
15 discharge. If it was modelled with a diffuser you
16 would have a lower impact showing from that
17 discharge. But, in any case, this is a much
18 smaller volume of water that's being discharged.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Could you be
20 in a percentage -- by much smaller -- 10 percent,
21 50 percent, or do you have any estimation?

22 MS. LEANARDELLI: I'd have to ask
23 OPG for that but I believe the quantity is related
24 only to what comes from the blow-down circuit.

25 Is that correct?

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: OPG, could
2 you respond, since I think maybe you knew the
3 answer to your question before you asked it?

4 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami, for the
5 record.

6 My comment was not necessarily
7 with respect to the volume or the temperature but
8 there was a lot of discussion with respect to
9 regulations required for discharges.

10 I was looking more from a comment
11 on what would the regulatory regime be surrounding
12 a thermal discharge from a cooling tower in
13 comparison to once-through cooling.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think that
15 clarifies the question a little better. Can you
16 respond to that?

17 MS. LEANARDELLI: First of all,
18 the discussions that I was privy to dealt with the
19 once-through cooling discharge so I don't recall a
20 discussion that I had in regards to discharges for
21 cooling tower options.

22 But, in any case, the same type of
23 requirements would apply; it's Section 36(3) under
24 the *Fisheries Act*. So whatever regulatory
25 consideration would be given to these thermal

1 discharges it would be the same type of analysis,
2 be it for a cooling tower or for a once-through,
3 the only difference being the size of the release
4 and the size of the thermal plume that's extended.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Do you have
6 any other questions, OPG?

7 With that, any government
8 departments have questions to Environment Canada?

9 If not, as I indicated a few
10 minutes ago, we are going to go to Ontario
11 Environment Department right after this, in respect
12 of them being the first department that's on deck.

13 Is that correct, co-manager?

14 We have three intervenors that
15 want to ask questions, and with those three
16 questions I'll allow one question each and we'll
17 set aside 10 minutes for the three people.

18 The first is Lake Ontario
19 Waterkeepers.

20 MS. BULL: Mr. Chair, it's Joanna
21 Bull for Lake Ontario Waterkeeper.

22 We actually have two questions
23 that need to be asked to Environment Canada, if
24 that's possible at this time.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: The rules say

1 that as time permits we're going to try and get
2 through at least this morning's schedule before we
3 adjourn for the day. And I said there'd be one
4 question each at this time.

5 MS. BULL: Should we plan to
6 submit those questions in writing to the panel?

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, you can.

8 MS. BULL: Thank you.

9 So my question for Environment
10 Canada is that we heard earlier about the potential
11 issuance of a regulation authorizing thermal
12 discharge under section 36(3) of the *Fisheries Act*
13 for Darlington or for the entire industry.

14 Can I ask Environment Canada to
15 clarify, is a *Fisheries Act* exemption for the
16 entire nuclear industry and development or is this
17 hypothetical?

18 MR. DOBOS: I'll ask Nardia Ali to
19 speak to that.

20 MS. ALI: Nardia Ali, for the
21 record.

22 I just wanted to make a
23 correction. Like, we did not say "a regulation".
24 We said that Environment Canada would be looking at
25 options for giving -- agree to regulatory certainty

1 for thermal discharges.

2 At this point we don't or we
3 haven't explored it enough to say whether there's
4 going to be a regulation for one sector or multiple
5 sectors that discharge thermal effluent.

6 MS. BULL: Okay, thank you.

7 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Since that
8 didn't take too long I'll let you do your second
9 question.

10 MS. BULL: Thank you.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And in the
12 course of fairness we're going to try and get as
13 much done as possible, and I don't like to rush
14 anyone but please be -- keep it to the next
15 question.

16 MS. BULL: Thank you. I
17 appreciate that.

18 So we've heard from Environment
19 Canada that there's a lot of missing information
20 and unresolved questions with respect to the
21 proposal and that these are going to be addressed
22 in future licensing stages.

23 As a federal authority for this
24 environmental assessment can Environment Canada
25 clarify whether their recommendations to the panel

1 would be different if this were not a joint review
2 and there was no associated licensing process, if
3 this were just an environmental assessment?

4 Mr. DoBos?

5 MR. DOBOS: Rob DoBos, for the
6 record.

7 If I understand the question
8 correctly, no, I don't think our recommendations
9 would be any different. Our review was based on a
10 science based approach in terms of what we felt was
11 -- what information was necessary to address
12 environmental impacts for the project.

13 MS. BULL: So the information that
14 you're counting on for future licensing stages
15 wouldn't have figured into an environmental
16 assessment?

17 MR. DOBOS: I'm not sure I
18 understand that question. Can you rephrase that,
19 please?

20 MS. BULL: You noted a number of
21 different unresolved questions, and you've stated
22 that they're going to be addressed in licensing
23 stages in the future.

24 I'm wondering if those are
25 relevant to the environmental assessment, as an

1 environmental assessment is its own legal process.

2 So I'm not sure that we can count
3 on future licensing stages to fill in gaps and in
4 the EA.

5 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think I'll
6 try and tackle that.

7 We will, as a panel, regardless
8 whether it's in various stages before we write our
9 report, we will ensure that we have gathered all
10 the information that we need. And we'll work very
11 closely with the various departments that have made
12 commitments to have other studies and other aspects
13 of the whole environmental assessment to be
14 thorough, and I think that your question will be
15 answered as we go forward.

16 MS. BULL: Okay.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: And I
18 apologize to you. I mispronounced your name twice,
19 and I apologize, Mr. Dobos.

20 Mr. Kalevar, a question?

21 MR. KALEVAR: Chai Kalevar, for
22 the record.

23 I heard from, I think, CNSC table
24 that they're going to do some study about hot and
25 cold plumes.

1 I did not hear what temperature
2 range they have in mind. I think hot and cold is
3 not just hot and cold. I think it would be nice to
4 know what temperature ranges we are looking at and
5 that perhaps from that temperature range should we
6 determine, in my opinion, from the experience that
7 is under the belt in many other jurisdictions. So
8 that's ---

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

10 I think the question is, is what
11 temperature range would you say the temperature of
12 the lake water has to be when it is mixed and not
13 cause adverse effects.

14 Is that what you're asking?

15 MR. KALEVAR: The plume.

16 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Of the plume,
17 of the plume at -- of that plume.

18 Do you have a temperature that
19 might satisfactorily answer Mr. Kalevar's question?

20 DR. THOMPSON: I understood the
21 gentlemen's question to be in relation to
22 Undertaking 16. If that's not the case, then I
23 have not understood the question.

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I'm sorry, I
25 missed that.

1 Are you referring to EC-6?

2 MR. KALEVAR: I am referring to --
3 they took an undertaking, as I understood, to do a
4 study on hot and cold plume and that study will
5 involve what temperature range.

6 I think we should have a clearer
7 understanding of the undertaking.

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I'm sorry.
9 Undertaking 16 -- I'm sorry. I thought you said
10 EC-6.

11 Undertaking 16, my understanding
12 is that CNSC will get together.

13 And you're going to give us answer
14 tomorrow morning, I believe, when you can have that
15 study and how long it will take and you're going to
16 confer with Environment Canada, I understand.

17 The question is -- is temperature
18 -- I don't think that's arrived at yet, is it, or
19 can you address that?

20 DR. THOMPSON: Perhaps I could
21 respond in a general manner.

22 What the CNSC will do is work with
23 Environment Canada and others as needed and we'll
24 provide -- we will be the lead in the timeframe --
25 and the modelling would consider a hot plume

1 representative of nuclear accidents. And so we can
2 provide those details, but I don't have them right
3 now.

4 MR. KALEVAR: A procedural matter,
5 if you don't mind?

6 It would be nice at the end of day
7 or beginning of the day or lunch or whatever to get
8 a list of undertakings because it's difficult for
9 people like me to know what has gone on.

10 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: We're working
11 on that. This is -- we've discussed this, this
12 morning and again at lunchtime, and we're working
13 on getting a list of undertakings, the ones that
14 have been completed, the ones that are outstanding
15 and the dates that they're going to be provided.
16 We will be having a list, as your suggestion.

17 MR. KALEVAR: If you could provide
18 it on a daily basis that would help.

19 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, it will
20 be.

21 MR. KALEVAR: Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: As quickly as
23 we can.

24 One more question. Ms. Lloyd?

25 MS. LLOYD: Thank you, Mr. Graham.

1 Brennain Lloyd from Northwatch.

2 I think a very brief question.

3 I'd like a clarification from Environment Canada
4 around a discrepancy in their evidence.

5 In their written submission of
6 January 31st on page 67, their Recommendation 5.1,
7 they talked about a "best available technology,
8 economically achievable" approach.

9 In their slides today, and I think
10 it was Slide 20, they talked about a BAT approach,
11 a best available technology approach.

12 And those are quite different and
13 I wonder if Environment Canada could be asked to
14 clarify, as the regulator, are they going to apply
15 a BAT approach or a BATEA approach? Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

17 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
18 Leanardelli, for the record.

19 If I said best available
20 technology, I misspoke. What I meant was what's
21 specifically in our recommendation in writing.

22 So our position hasn't changed,
23 it's as it's written in the submission.

24 MS. LLOYD: Then if we could, Mr.
25 Graham, hear more from Environment Canada?

1 A BATEA approach is a quite
2 subjective approach. In other regulatory
3 applications there has been extensive discussion,
4 multi-stakeholder involvement and so on.

5 How is Environment Canada going to
6 apply a BATEA approach with respect to -- the
7 instance under question is air emissions, but I'd
8 be interested how they would apply a BATEA for both
9 water discharge and discharge to air?

10 And there was some discussion
11 earlier this afternoon about developing a site-
12 specific regulation. I believe that was for
13 discharge to water. If we could have more detail
14 from Environment Canada on how that BATEA approach
15 would be applied?

16 Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Do you care
18 to comment any further?

19 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
20 Leanardelli, for the record. I just want to make
21 sure I captured the question correctly.

22 I think what you're asking for is
23 you want to understand how Environment Canada as a
24 regulator would apply BATEA, Best Available
25 Technology Economically Achievable, to air

1 emissions and water emissions.

2 And then you asked about the site-
3 specific reg, and I'm not very clear on what the
4 context of the question was there?

5 MS. LLOYD: Well, a BATEA approach
6 -- implicit in taking a BATEA approach is a
7 judgement call on what is that definition of
8 "economically achievable". I'm most familiar with
9 it in the context of metal mining effluent
10 regulations and there was extensive discussion
11 around that for a number of years on what BATEA
12 approach meant in reviewing that particular
13 regulation.

14 So I would like to know how
15 Environment Canada is going to make that judgment
16 call. I trust they are not going to leave it to
17 the Proponent to make that judgement call
18 unilaterally, so how are they going to exercise
19 their regulatory responsibilities if they are
20 taking a BATEA approach?

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay, okay.
22 We'll try it once more ---

23 MS. LLOYD: Thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: --- and that
25 will be it. Thank you.

1 MR. LEANARDELLI: Sandro
2 Leanardelli, for the record. I guess there's a
3 couple of points to make.

4 In terms of the application of
5 best available technology economically achievable,
6 whatever that technology would be they still have
7 to meet the requirements of the *Fisheries Act*. So
8 we always rest upon that as the final determination
9 of its suitability.

10 In terms of Environment Canada as
11 a regulator per se for this project, the primary
12 regulatory responsibility for this project rests
13 with the CNSC. So they would be issuing the
14 licence conditions on air and water emissions.

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
16 very much.

17 And now we'd like to proceed to
18 the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, this being
19 the first provincial department to appear. We want
20 to welcome them, and I want to thank Environment
21 Canada for their participation today and their
22 commitment to work with CNSC staff on various
23 issues to try and get further resolve.

24 Thank you very much, Mr. Dobos.

25 MR. DOBOS: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: While we're
2 having a changing of the guard, I just want to say
3 that we're going to try and get as much done today.

4 I think what we will try and do
5 after Environment Canada's -- Environment Ontario's
6 presentation, questions and follow-through as we've
7 been following the procedures, we will probably get
8 the ten-minute presentation from OPG for the record
9 and not go into questions. We'll just get the ten-
10 minute presentation that you have, and we'll carry
11 on tomorrow. Also, I apologize for not getting the
12 -- not understanding the question that Mr. Kalevar
13 put -- Kalevar put, and I think we've got it
14 resolved now, so thank you very much. Ian Parrot,
15 manager, is here, I believe, to introduce his team
16 and to give their presentation. Welcome and thank
17 you for waiting. This was, I guess the first thing
18 -- mid-morning this morning and you're here now at
19 5:00, so --

20 --- PRESENTATION BY MR. PARROT:

21 MR. PARROT: That's right. Well,
22 first of all, Mr. Chair, thank you very much for
23 having us here today on behalf of the Ministry of
24 Environment of Ontario. We're very happy to be
25 here to explain our regulatory process to you and

1 all the other interested parties.

2 So my name is Ian Parrot, and I'm
3 the manager responsible for the administration of
4 the Certificate of Approval -- Approvals Program
5 within the ministry. I work at our Environmental
6 Assessment and Approvals Branch in Toronto, and I
7 have oversight of the approvals program for waste
8 water, waste, and air and noise approvals across
9 the province.

10 So before I get into the
11 presentation, I'll just briefly introduce my
12 colleagues who have joined me today who may help me
13 answer some of your questions. So to my far left
14 is --

15 MR. PANKO: Hi, Mr. Chairman. My
16 name is Dan Panko. I'm the Air, Pesticides, and
17 Environmental Planning Supervisor for Central
18 Region and assisted in our coordination of our
19 response to the panel.

20 MS. BAKER: My name is Kathryn
21 Baker. I'm the Water Resources Unit Supervisor in
22 Central Region, and I oversee the permit to take
23 water program.

24 MR. FUMERTON: And I'm Dave
25 Fumerton. I'm the District Manager of the York

1 Durham district office.

2 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

3 MR. PARROT: So it -- for the
4 record, it's Ian Parrot. So we're here today to
5 explain our approvals program and it's -- we've got
6 a short presentation that will really do two
7 things. One -- the first part is to explain at a
8 fairly high level how our process works, what we
9 require our approvals for, what applicants have to
10 go through to obtain an approval from us, and what
11 we go through when reviewing an application.

12 Then the second part is to speak a
13 little more in detail about this project and how --
14 and what approvals we think are required for it to
15 proceed.

16 So Certificates of Approval are --
17 it's our language for approvals, and they are
18 required by our legislation. There's a couple of
19 pieces of legislation which I will get to in a
20 moment, but they are required for activities that
21 have the potential to release emissions to the
22 atmosphere or do release emissions to the
23 atmosphere.

24 And by legislation and -- both
25 functionally within the Ministry of Environment,

1 they're divided into media, and the media are
2 outlined on page 3 of the presentation. So air and
3 noise, waste water, waste, drinking water, and
4 renewable energy, which is covered under the *Green*
5 *Energy Act*. In total, we issue about between 6,000
6 and 6,500 approvals annually across the province
7 for all these media combined.

8 So, as I said, these are approvals
9 documents, they're authorizing instruments that are
10 issued to facilities that allow them to undertake a
11 certain activity or build or operate an activity.
12 The set environmental controls for each site-
13 specific activity, and they're designed to protect
14 human health and the natural environment from
15 whatever emissions are or could be occurring.

16 They are issued on a site-specific
17 basis, and they're intended to be regulatory
18 instruments that we use for the purposes of
19 compliance, and they're very specific as to how the
20 facility is to be operated, in particular with
21 relation to what emissions are allowable.

22 The approvals decisions are as a
23 delegated authority within our organization. These
24 are not ministerial approvals. They're issued
25 within our branch and by a signing director who has

1 approval for each specific medium.

2 So slide 5 is just for reference
3 purposes. These are the specific acts and specific
4 sections of our legislation that authorize each
5 type of media approval. The last one on the list
6 is the Environmental Bill of Rights, and I'll talk
7 a little bit more about that. That covers all of
8 the approvals that we issue.

9 So the starting point for
10 obtaining an approval is that the applicant who is
11 undertaking the activity has to demonstrate to the
12 ministry that they are in compliance with whatever
13 acts or regulations or guidelines are in place for
14 that particular facility. We have a wide variety
15 of regulations and policies and guidelines like
16 most regulatory agencies, and it's up to the
17 applicant to show us in the application that they
18 are able to meet those standards.

19 If we do approve it, we have the
20 ability to impose standards in those conditions,
21 and those standards -- those conditions are often
22 used to take guidelines or standards and make them
23 regulatory compliance limits in the permit. So we
24 often use Certificates of Approval to put into
25 place regulatory standards for a facility that

1 exists somewhere in a guideline.

2 Once issued, they are treated as
3 an instrument that we use as a basis for
4 compliance, and they are one of the primary focuses
5 of our inspection and compliance program.

6 So the next slide is simply a
7 flowchart that sets out the various steps that we
8 go through when issuing an approval. I'm not going
9 to go through every box in the flowchart for the
10 interest of time, but there's a couple of things
11 that I would like to draw your attention to in this
12 process. One in stage one is that the onus is on
13 the applicant to identify what approvals that they
14 require and then to go through and prepare a
15 complete application that demonstrates that they
16 meet whatever standards are put in place for that
17 facility.

18 Stage 4 is really the heart of the
19 review, and that review is coordinated within my
20 branch, the Environmental Assessment and Approvals
21 Branch, and the -- within that review, an
22 engineering review is conducted, but we also rely
23 on a variety of people both within the ministry and
24 outside the ministry to assist us in those reviews.
25 So we rely on people in our district offices, in

1 our regional offices, to provide us with scientific
2 expertise on reviewing the applications, and we are
3 also often involved in liaising with other agencies
4 that may have an interest in whatever is being
5 proposed.

6 So typically that might be a
7 municipality or conservation authority or another
8 provincial ministry or, in a project like this,
9 other federal regulatory agencies.

10 The other aspect of this, and I'll
11 talk more about EBR in a moment, but we are also
12 responsible for considering comments that we get
13 from the public or interested stakeholders or First
14 Nations before we make a decision on a particular
15 proposal.

16 So just to summarize, a couple of
17 key points about our Certificates of Approval, once
18 they're issued, they are legally enforceable, and
19 we use them as a basis for compliance assessment.
20 They are issued by a signing director within the
21 ministry, within my branch. They reflect whatever
22 environmental requirements are in place at the
23 time, and they are site-specific, so we tailor
24 conditions to match the particular proposal. And
25 as I've said before, the onus is on the applicant

1 to demonstrate through the C of A review process
2 that they meet those standards.

3 So I've mentioned Environmental
4 Bill of Rights a couple of times, so this is a
5 specific piece of legislation that sets out public
6 consultation requirements for government -- for
7 provincial government ministries. The Ministry of
8 Environment has a number of instruments that we
9 issue that are subject to the public consultation
10 requirements of EBR.

11 Basically the way it works is that
12 once we get a proposal, an application, we post the
13 proposal, a description of the application on a
14 website called the Environmental Registry for a
15 minimum of 30 days. That allows people to be
16 notified of the proposal and to provide comments.
17 So it's an avenue to submit comments on the
18 application to the ministry.

19 We are obligated to consider all
20 of those comments that we receive from the public,
21 and when we make a decision on the application,
22 we're required to post that decision and to explain
23 what comments we got from the public and how we
24 addressed them in the decision.

25 We do have the ability to require

1 enhanced public participation, which may be longer
2 posting times or public meetings, that kind of
3 thing.

4 There are some exemptions from the
5 EBR posting requirements. There are exemptions for
6 projects that go through the provincial
7 environmental assessment process, and there are
8 exemptions for insignificant administrative changes
9 to approvals and also for emergency purposes.

10 Appeals, if you go back to the
11 flowchart that I had up a few minutes ago, appeals
12 is the last step in our process. Every decision
13 that a director makes on a Certificate of Approval
14 is appealable by the certificate holder.

15 So they can appeal all of the
16 decision or any part of the decision to an
17 independent tribunal called the Environmental
18 Review Tribunal. They're independent of the
19 Ministry and they have the ability to hear the
20 appeal and to uphold or alter the director's
21 decision, and that's done through means of a public
22 hearing.

23 The appeal rights are good for 15
24 days so once we make a decision the C of A holder
25 has 15 days to file an appeal of our decision. If

1 no appeal is filed then the conditions are final
2 and they're legally enforceable.

3 For applications that are posted
4 on the registry for public comment, there is an
5 additional ability for third parties to file
6 requests, the ability to appeal the decision.
7 Unlike the Applicant, it's not an automatic right
8 of appeal, they have to seek permission or leave of
9 the Environmental Review Tribunal to file an appeal
10 in the first place.

11 They also have 15 days from the
12 date that we issue it to submit a request to the
13 ERT to ask for leave and it's up to the ERT as to
14 whether leave is granted or not. If it's not
15 granted the conditions are final. If they do grant
16 it then a hearing would commence after a notice of
17 appeal was filed by the third party.

18 Finally, as I said, the ERT has
19 the ability to alter or uphold the director's
20 decisions. There are appeal rights arising from
21 decisions that the ERT makes. If it's a legal
22 matter it can go to divisional court so usually
23 it's a point of law like jurisdiction, for example.
24 All other matters, to the Minister.

25 So that's a fairly high level

1 overview of our approvals process.

2 So just to move now into more
3 specifically the Darlington project, so I think we
4 know what the project is. I think our view is that
5 there are approvals that are required from us for
6 this facility. Nuclear power plants operate
7 throughout Ontario and they have attained
8 provincial approvals, usually for air and waste
9 water approvals. So we would say this project
10 needing a couple of different approvals.

11 So, for an example, the existing
12 Darlington facility has several approvals from us.
13 So we've attached to our presentation and appendix
14 showing a list of the approvals that are currently
15 issued for the existing operation.

16 So they have an industrial sewage
17 works, an air approval and they also have a permit
18 to take water. I didn't talk about a permit to
19 take water when I was talking about the CMA process
20 but the process for permit take water would be very
21 similar in terms of the Applicant's onus to
22 demonstrate compliance, the posting requirements on
23 ABR and the ability to impose conditions.

24 So just a little more detail about
25 the approvals that are currently issued for the

1 Darlington plant: So there's an industrial sewage
2 works approval that deals with the collection,
3 transmission, treatment and disposal of waste water
4 and storm water arising from the operation of the
5 facility.

6 There are effluent criteria that
7 are applied to the certificate that they are
8 required to meet. These would typically be
9 designed to ensure that no adverse effect occurs
10 upon the receiving body of water, and would often
11 represent chemicals or materials that are used in
12 the process or that may exist on the site.

13 The air certificate of approval,
14 we issue approvals for a number of operations at
15 the facility that have the potential to issue --
16 sorry -- emit air emissions, so things like diesel
17 generators.

18 There is a permit to take water.
19 There's a significant amount of water that is or
20 can be taken from Lake Ontario for the operation of
21 the facility, and a permit to take water is issued
22 for that.

23 I think, you know, our view is
24 that the new project would require very similar
25 types of approvals for this operation. They would

1 require industrial sewage works for a variety of
2 sewage sources at the facility. I've listed some
3 that I think are probably likely to occur in this
4 operation. Similarly with air and noise approvals,
5 we would expect these are the things that we would
6 typically see in a nuclear power plant.

7 Waste approval, I'm not sure about
8 this one. Some facilities do have on site landfill
9 sites for the disposal of non-hazardous waste that
10 may result from either the construction of the
11 facility or for the ongoing operation of it.

12 So if there is onsite disposal in
13 a landfill site then that would require a waste
14 management certificate of approval from us. If it
15 was sent off site for final disposal to an off site
16 landfill site then a certificate of approval would
17 not be required for that.

18 I know there's a lot of movement
19 of materials going on at the site. If waste is
20 used to be deposited on land then a certificate of
21 approval for a waste disposal site is required for
22 that.

23 So permit to take water, so I
24 think I've talked about this for the most part.
25 The trigger limit in our legislation for requiring

1 permits to take water is 50,000 litres per day.
2 One is certainly required for the taking of cooling
3 water from Lake Ontario. There may be dewatering
4 operations occurring during construction. Those
5 may or may not be greater than 50,000 litres per
6 day. If so then they would require a permit to
7 take water for us.

8 If there is a significant taking
9 of water more than 19 million litres per day then
10 there's a consultation process that needs to be
11 undertaken with the Ministry of Natural Resources.

12 So this really concludes our
13 presentation, I think, in terms of our involvement
14 and where we see the next steps are.

15 We typically would meet with an
16 applicant like OPG to talk about the specific
17 approvals requirements and what they need to do in
18 order to complete the Ministry's approvals process.

19 So I think there's discussions
20 that should likely occur. You know, it may be
21 premature at this point because I understand some
22 of the details haven't been finalized, but at some
23 point then I would recommend that OPG and their
24 consultants and perhaps some of the federal
25 agencies sit down and talk about what our

1 requirements are going to be and what the process
2 is going to be to make sure that it's done in a
3 coordinated fashion.

4 We're certainly interested in
5 working with the Applicant and any other agency to
6 make sure that everyone understands our process and
7 we understand theirs as well.

8 So that's the end. Thank you.

9 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
10 very much.

11 Mr. Pereira?

12 --- QUESTIONS BY THE PANEL:

13 MEMBER PEREIRA: Just one quick
14 point of clarification. I think I heard you say
15 that for off site disposal of, say, soil excavated
16 from the site there's a need for an approval?

17 MR. PARROT: It would be for off
18 site disposal of waste. So if they were to create
19 waste in the construction or operation and to send
20 it off site it would need to go to an already
21 approved landfill site.

22 So in the case of soil that is
23 excavated, so that's not waste necessarily, unless
24 it's become -- unless waste was deposited and now
25 you're excavating it -- so there'd be no

1 certificate of approval requirements to move soil
2 around or to excavate it or to move it around.

3 There are regulations that we have
4 in place for contaminated sites. So for brown fill
5 redevelopment then they'd come into play for moving
6 soil around.

7 MEMBER PERIERA: So soil would not
8 be subject to any controls -- approvals, rather,
9 but if there was contamination above a certain
10 level you have criteria documented for that?

11 MR. PARROT: Yes. So those would
12 be in the regulations I spoke about in terms of
13 where it could go and how it could be used. It's
14 usually matched to the type of land use that's
15 being proposed.

16 MEMBER PERIERA: Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Madam
18 Beaudet?

19 MEMBER BEAUDET: So excavated soil
20 if it's proven not to be contaminated you probably
21 have level one, two, three, whatever, can be sent
22 anywhere, can be dumped anywhere, there's no
23 control.

24 We may have here a maximum
25 quantity 12.4 million cubic meters. I mean, that's

1 a fair amount. There's no regulation for you to
2 control anything of that, if I understand well?

3 MR. PARROT: I wouldn't say
4 there's no regulation to deal with that. So if
5 they created excess material that they need to send
6 off site, you know, I think there's a couple of
7 questions that we would have; first of all, is
8 there any contamination in that soil and to what
9 extent is there.

10 So wherever it will go to, will
11 have to go to a site in conformance with our
12 regulations for a brown fill redevelopment; they
13 can't just put it anywhere. There are other
14 requirements that municipalities may have, for
15 example, for soil placement, or other regulatory
16 agencies.

17 Dave, do you want to add anything?

18 MR. FURMERTON: Yes, in the case
19 of soil movements ---

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Identify
21 yourself, please.

22 MR. FUMERTON: I'm Dave Fumerton.
23 Thank you.

24 In the case of soil movement,
25 municipalities, conservation authorities, in some

1 cases Ministry of Natural Resources licence or
2 permit those activities. That would be the
3 receiving site. They often use criteria
4 established in our ground fill legislation. So the
5 governing authority is one of those three agencies.

6 Once again, it's not waste, per
7 se, so we don't govern it.

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: Do you have any
9 landfill site that could receive this soil, for
10 instance, to cover domestic waste?

11 MR. FUMERTON: Dave Fumerton
12 again.

13 In the case of the two nuclear
14 facilities in my district, Pickering and
15 Darlington, during construction activities
16 Pickering has two landfills and Darlington had one.

17 Those three landfills are closed,
18 but certainly there's landfills in Ontario that can
19 take waste -- domestic waste and construction
20 demolition debris as well as transfer to
21 facilities.

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: What I'm talking
23 about is the soil that they use to cover domestic
24 waste on a regular basis. Do you do that here in
25 Ontario in order to avoid odours and problems with

1 seagulls?

2 MR. PARROT: Ian Parrot, for the
3 record.

4 Yes, so that is a requirement of
5 operating landfill sites to place daily cover on
6 refuse and there are a number of landfill sites
7 that would be able to accept that material as daily
8 cover.

9 MEMBER BEAUDET: So that could be
10 a solution for the disposal of the extra excavated
11 material?

12 MR. PARROT: That could be, yes.

13 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

14 From the -- here you mention that
15 there could be a near permit required, but what I
16 understand, it's -- you regulate only for operation
17 and you have nothing to do. There's nothing to be
18 done during the site preparation and construction;
19 am I correct?

20 MR. PARROT: That would -- for the
21 most part that's correct. There may be activities
22 that they undertake during construction that would
23 need our approval, but by and large I don't think
24 that they would.

25 MR. PANKO: Dan Panko, for the

1 record.

2 There might be mitigation plans
3 that need to be developed in terms of controlling
4 dust that might impact offsite receptors. So those
5 types of plans might be needed.

6 There are also municipal bylaws
7 that also govern that type of work and undertakings
8 in terms of minimizing any type of offsite
9 interference with receptors -- sensitive receptors.

10 So there are a few options
11 depending on the scope of what they're going to be
12 doing.

13 MEMBER BEAUDET: And also noise;
14 is that with you or mainly with municipal
15 regulation or do you have standards that have to be
16 followed by the province?

17 MR. PARROT: Noise is handled by
18 both the province, by us, the Ministry and also by
19 municipalities.

20 So the air approvals that I spoke
21 about would also include an assessment of noise and
22 we do have standards for noise. So the ongoing
23 operation of the facility would include acoustic
24 assessments.

25 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

1 MR. PANKO: Sorry, it's Dan Panko,
2 for the record here.

3 And I think those mitigation plans
4 would be incorporated in that type of air approval
5 in terms of, you know, setting out a guideline of
6 what we would expect to see and that would be
7 reviewed.

8 MEMBER BEAUDET: A change in
9 subject.

10 It was brought to our attention
11 that the Ontario Stormwater Management Planning and
12 Design Manual comes under your ministry and it does
13 not incorporate concerns about climate change
14 effects on stormwater management. But I believe
15 there's a document under review and I was wondering
16 if you could give us some updates on that?

17 MR. PARROT: I'm familiar with the
18 manual, but I'm not familiar with the review or the
19 update of it.

20 What I can do is undertake to find
21 out ---

22 MEMBER BEAUDET: Could you please?

23 MR. PARROT: --- the status of
24 that for you, certainly.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That will be

1 Undertaking Number 17 from Ontario Environment
2 Department with regard to studies that may be done
3 with regard to groundwater and climate change.

4 And timeframe or something, when
5 could you report back? Are you here every day?

6 MR. PARROT: It's Ian Parrot.

7 No, I'm not here every day. I
8 think -- I just want to be clear, it's about
9 stormwater management, the stormwater design
10 manual.

11 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: The
12 stormwater management, yes.

13 MR. PARROT: Okay.

14 You know -- no, I'm not here every
15 day, but I can report back on the status I would
16 think by the end of next week.

17 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.
18 That's fine.

19 MR. PARROT: I'll try to do it as
20 fast as I can.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: No, that's
22 fine. Thank you.

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: On your
24 submission PMD 11-P1.12 on page 2, the last
25 paragraph, the last sentence you say:

1 "The Ministry may approve the
2 effluent criteria adopted for
3 the proposed undertakings in
4 writing prior to the
5 submission of an
6 application."

7 I would like you to explain what
8 you mean here, please.

9 MR. PARROT: So that's an
10 important step in the approval process for a sewage
11 works certificate of approval.

12 What happens in the process is
13 that they and we have to agree what the effluent
14 limits are going to be that the facility has to
15 meet. And then the certificate of approval
16 application that they propose to us needs to
17 document how they're going to meet that effluent
18 limit.

19 So they need to -- it's a step
20 that they need to do before they can finish the
21 final design that is needed in the certificate of
22 approval application.

23 MEMBER BEAUDET: Okay, thank you.

24 My last question concerns
25 dewatering or the permit to take water but

1 especially with respect to dewatering.

2 I've done some calculations and I
3 believe they need a permit. I don't know if you
4 agree with me.

5 MS. BAKER: Kathryn Baker, for the
6 record.

7 We would likely -- we would
8 encourage them to apply for a permit in the event
9 that they needed to dewater more than 50,000 litres
10 per day.

11 MEMBER BEAUDET: My calculations
12 from what we were given would be like 1 million
13 litres per day.

14 So I'd like to hear a bit more
15 about the objective of the permit. Is it because
16 you're worried about the water table in the area or
17 you're worried about the discharge outfall in the
18 lake? I'd like to hear a bit more. What are the
19 objectives of this permit?

20 MS. BAKER: Kathryn Baker, for the
21 record.

22 The permit application review
23 process encompasses both of those; protection of
24 the natural -- the taking is -- can be safely done
25 and mitigated and the discharge has limited impact

1 on the environment to the satisfaction -- it can be
2 mitigated to the satisfaction of the ministry.

3 For example, when we assess permit
4 applications for construction dewatering, we look
5 at what the zone of influence of the dewatering
6 will be, will that impact local water takers,
7 nearby wetlands and other watercourses.

8 In developed areas, we also ask
9 the applicant to provide a comment on any
10 subsidence impacts related to the dewatering and
11 then we assess the method of discharge. It would
12 be a large volume of water that would have to be
13 discharged so that it wouldn't cause erosion,
14 damage to habitat, impair water quality. Treatment
15 options such as settling tanks are often employed.

16 Large volumes of water in
17 navigable watercourses sometimes can require a
18 diffuser, but that's done in conjunction -- DFO
19 provides and NAV Canada provides the advice on
20 that.

21 MEMBER BEAUDET: I'm trying to
22 find your presentation here but it's okay, because
23 I believe you had a consultation -- a public
24 consultation process above a certain quantity.

25 Would that apply only to

1 withdrawal of water from the lake or does it apply
2 also with dewatering?

3 MS. BAKER: The public
4 consultation process through the ERT is determined
5 on time. If a taking is longer than a year or --
6 and so it would be put out for -- the standard is
7 30 days and the signing director can decide that
8 that is not sufficient consultation and can extend
9 the consultation to 45 days, 60 days.

10 Oh, sorry, the Great Lakes -- an
11 application larger than 19 million litres per day
12 would require the prior notice and consultation
13 process be initiated, through the Great Lakes
14 Charter. And MNR, the Ministry of Natural
15 Resources is the lead agency for that, so we would
16 make the referral to MNR and assist MNR with the
17 application.

18 MEMBER BEAUDET: I go back to the
19 dewatering. It has been assumed here, or written
20 in the EIS, that -- and also with the IRs that we
21 asked OPG further down the line, there would be no
22 damage to wells even north of the 401.

23 But, for you, you were mentioning
24 that there would be a public consultation. Would
25 it be automatically, when you give the permit, or

1 do you have a system for complaints, and what then
2 would trigger an action if people claim?

3 I suppose they have to prove it,
4 that it's not because of a dry summer but because
5 of OPG. How does it work exactly?

6 MS. BAKER: Kathryn Baker, for the
7 record.

8 So the public consultation process
9 during the application is done through the EVR --
10 sorry -- Environmental Bill of Rights, but the ---

11 MEMBER BEAUDET: It's done by
12 whom, sorry?

13 MS. BAKER: The Environmental
14 Registry, sorry, that's what ---

15 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

16 MS. BAKER: --- you were referring
17 to it.

18 And so the permit -- the nature of
19 the taking is posted for -- and it's publicly
20 available for the public to consult under -- the
21 public to raise concerns.

22 Under Ontario Regulation 387
23 conservation authorities and municipalities are
24 automatically notified directly by the province,
25 and the province must consider the comments and

1 then post to the environmental registry how those
2 comments were considered and incorporated.

3 Once the permit is in place, and
4 the dewatering is occurring, any complaints about
5 impacts to a well would be directed to the
6 Ministry. Those usually go to the local district
7 office, who then refers them to my unit and either
8 a Ministry hydrogeologist would follow up on that
9 -- a Ministry hydrogeologist will follow up on that
10 complaint, sometimes in conjunction with the permit
11 holder.

12 We might ask the permit holder to
13 do an investigation, but the permit holder is
14 required to address that impact. In the extreme
15 case, that would be to provide an alternate water
16 source to the private well owner.

17 MEMBER BEAUDET: And you were
18 talking for the discharge into the lake, that you
19 would look at the water quality, that it doesn't
20 damage the water quality. What would be the
21 standards that you would apply?

22 MS. BAKER: It's Kathryn Baker.

23 The Ministry looks to the
24 provincial water quality guidelines, but they are
25 guidelines and so they are not necessarily

1 incorporated into the permit. But the goal is that
2 the discharge does not create an adverse effect.

3 MEMBER BEAUDET: Thank you.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Mr. Pereira,
5 do you have anything else?

6 Thank you very much.

7 OPG, do you have any questions? I
8 take it you don't.

9 CNSC, do you have any questions?

10 Thank you.

11 And we have one ---

12 DR. THOMPSON: Mr. Chair, again, I
13 spoke too quickly, I'm sorry.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Okay, go
15 ahead.

16 --- QUESTIONS BY THE INTERVENORS:

17 MR. WISMER: It's Don Wismer.

18 The question is about mixing zone.

19 We heard earlier from Environment Canada, and they
20 said they'd have end of pipe toxicity tests and
21 they don't value a mixing zone when they're
22 determining deleteriousness.

23 If we end up with a once-through
24 cooling system and a diffuser -- I know the
25 existing Darlington has a mixing zone. I'm just

1 wondering, would one be needed in this case, and
2 how do you resolve these -- it looks to me like a
3 bit of an issue: One agency says end of pipe, the
4 other says mixing zone.

5 You both want to protect against
6 adverse effect. How do you resolve that?

7 MR. PARROT: It's Ian Parrot, for
8 the record.

9 There's a couple of answers to
10 that question. I think, first of all, the effluent
11 limits that we put into a certificate of approval
12 would usually be end of pipe numbers, or at a point
13 where it's measured, which would be end of pipe or
14 near end of pipe.

15 So in terms of the compliance,
16 once it goes into our approval, they would tend to
17 be end of pipe because those are easy to measure
18 for compliance purposes, if nothing else.

19 So in terms of how we resolve
20 differences that different agencies may have, I
21 think it starts with some specific discussion on
22 that point. I agree, it's a major point and I
23 think it's one where we need to sit down with our
24 technical staff and talk through the details.
25 Because I don't know right now what the answer is,

1 but I think we need to understand what everyone
2 else's requirements are going to be and try to
3 resolve them.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Anything
5 else, CNSC?

6 DR. THOMPSON: I would just add
7 that we have a memorandum of understanding with
8 Environment Canada and we will be working
9 cooperatively, both as a follow-up under the CEAA,
10 and under the NSCA with Environment Canada, and we
11 would propose to have technical meetings with the
12 Ontario Ministry of Environment to ensure that
13 there's alignment between everybody's requirements.

14 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: You followed
15 the undertaking that we went through with
16 Environment Canada and CNSC a short time ago, or
17 earlier this afternoon, and you follow what Dr.
18 Thompson is saying about involving you also?

19 MR. PARROT: Yes, I do.

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: That's fine.

21 Any other government departments,
22 federal or provincial, who would like to add or
23 question?

24 If not, we have Lake Ontario
25 Waterkeepers has a question.

1 MS. BULL: A few short questions
2 for the Ministry.

3 First, the Ontario Drinking Water
4 Advisory Council Report on Tritium was released in
5 2009 but it has not been incorporated into this
6 process by the federal agencies or OPG.

7 How will the Ontario MOE better
8 disseminate the Council's findings in order to
9 ensure that it is incorporated into this Darlington
10 EA, and that Lake Ontario and human health are
11 protected?

12 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Did you get
13 that question?

14 MR. PARROT: I think I did. Let
15 me just read it back so I make sure I understand
16 it.

17 How will the Ministry ensure that
18 the proposal for revising the drinking water
19 standards are incorporated into this EA?

20 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Is that
21 correct?

22 MS. BULL: Yes.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Yes, okay.

24 MR. PARROT: Our approvals program
25 is premised on looking at our regulatory standards

1 for water quality objectives and air emission
2 standards, and that's the basis upon which we look
3 at our regulatory process.

4 So I'm not involved in revising
5 the drinking water standards, so I don't have an
6 answer for how that's going to be unrolled and
7 involved in the federal EA.

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: I think
9 though we know it's not resolved yet but, if and
10 when it is, how will you administer your part in
11 that?

12 Is that what you're saying?

13 MS. BULL: Yes. And how will it
14 be considered in this EA in the form of a
15 recommendation as well?

16 MR. PARROT: I think if it got
17 finalized and our standards and guidelines changed
18 before this process was finished, then we would
19 incorporate those changing standards into our C of
20 A process. And I think we would communicate those
21 requirements to OPG and the federal agencies in our
22 discussions that we just talked about having.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

24 As I said, it's hypothetical at
25 this time, but if and when.

1 Okay, thank you very much.

2 MS. BULL: I have two more short
3 questions.

4 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Well, it's --
5 we still have another part to do today, and that
6 will only finish up this morning. I'll allow you
7 one quick question, and to the point.

8 MS. BULL: Fair enough.

9 Do you know if this project will
10 be subject to the Ontario environmental assessment
11 process and, if not, why not?

12 MR. PANKO: It's Dan Panko, for
13 the record.

14 The Ministry of the Environment
15 today is working in the confines of the federal
16 environmental assessment process and discussing
17 those approvals for C of A that are applicable
18 provincially.

19 This type of facility is not
20 subject to the *Environmental Assessment Act*. The
21 federal EA process specifically deals with these
22 types of operations.

23 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you.

24 MS. BULL: Can we elaborate on the
25 ---

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: As I said ---

2 MS. BULL: --- classification?

3 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: --- we're
4 going to -- I think the answer's been given, ma'am.

5 MS. BULL: I did not hear an
6 answer to the question. I'm sorry.

7 MR. PANKO: Dan Panko, for the
8 record.

9 Nuclear facilities are subject to
10 federal environmental assessments and do not fall
11 under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* and
12 ---

13 MS. BULL: So just to be clear,
14 are you saying ---

15 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
16 very much.

17 Look, we're going to get into a
18 debate. I think the answer's been given as far as
19 the Ontario Environment Department has given their
20 observation, their interpretation, and we have to
21 accept people at their interpretation.

22 Try what I said at the outset or a
23 little bit earlier was we would have the 10-minute
24 presentation -- hopefully it's around 10 minutes --
25 from OPG with regard to emissions. Tomorrow, I

1 will -- we'll not go into questions on that.

2 Tomorrow, first thing, I think is
3 it going to be OPG with aquatic biota and habitat?
4 They'll do that presentation and then we'll combine
5 for questions.

6 So Mr. Sweetnam -- just one
7 moment. I'm being told we're going to change the -
8 - oh, yes. Pardon me. That's an oversight on my
9 part. In a hurry here because we're so far behind.

10 Environment Ontario, we thank you
11 very much for coming. We thank you for your
12 answers. We look forward to your cooperation in
13 this process, which is lengthy, and as the days get
14 longer, they get a little bit more cumbersome.

15 But thank you very much for coming
16 and thank you very much for your frank answers.

17 Now, as I say, I was rushing it a
18 little bit. Mr. Sweetnam.

19 MR. SWEETNAM: Albert Sweetnam,
20 for the record. Laurie Swami, Director of
21 Licensing and Environment will do the presentation.

22 --- PRESENTATION BY MS. SWAMI:

23 MS. SWAMI: Laurie Swami, for the
24 record.

25 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Waiting for

1 the presentation to come up on the screen. I see,
2 okay.

3 MS. SWAMI: I will begin the
4 presentation while they sort out the graphics.

5 That's not ours.

6 The focus of our presentation this
7 evening is on emissions. We have a number of
8 technical specialists available to respond to your
9 questions, which we will deal with tomorrow.

10 So I can introduce the team today.
11 There's Dr. Doug Chambers, the technical lead for
12 radiation and radioactivity. Ms. Jennifer
13 Kirkaldy, the technical lead for atmospheric
14 environment. Mr. John Sinnige, the technical lead
15 for the surface water environment. And Mr. Dave
16 Belanger, who you met earlier, the technical lead
17 for geology and hydrogeology. And Dr. Harriet
18 Phillips, the technical lead for the ecological
19 risk assessment.

20 Again, we have Dr. Jack
21 Vecchiarelli, our nuclear safety specialist, with
22 us.

23 Building on OPG's extensive
24 experience in operating nuclear and thermal and
25 hydro power station, OPG assessed the effects of

1 emissions in the environment based on a
2 comprehensive baseline sampling program, air and
3 surface water dispersion models, and the use of
4 standard approach to human and ecological risk
5 assessments.

6 Using the effects predictions and
7 our knowledge in effluent management systems,
8 appropriate designs will be used to ensure all
9 discharges meet regulatory requirements and
10 standards and ensure protection of human health and
11 the environment.

12 Examples of modern design features
13 that are planned include recycling of our steam
14 generator blow-down and treatment of all effluents
15 to meet quality standards prior to discharges to
16 the receiving environment.

17 Today, our existing Darlington
18 Nuclear Generating Station must comply with a
19 multitude of requirements contained in statutes,
20 regulations, by-laws and operating permits. OPG
21 will obtain all appropriate regulatory permits and
22 approvals, including provincial certificates of
23 approval.

24 Some of these requirements were
25 provided in response to Information Request 171.

1 The assessment approach included a
2 bounding framework for maximum emissions scenario.
3 This approach ensured that a robust analysis was
4 undertaken independent of the selected reactor
5 technology. Conventional and radiological
6 emissions during the site preparation, construction
7 and operation phase were evaluated.

8 A precautionary approach was taken
9 through the selection of emission estimates and
10 assumed technologies to determine the bounding
11 scenario. For example, the once-through cooling
12 water diffuser design was based on the existing
13 proven technology and did not take credit for the
14 additional mitigation measures which are available.

15 Items such as thermal tempering
16 and diffuser location will be included in the
17 optimization that will be conducted during the
18 detailed design phase as discussed in OPG's thermal
19 emissions compensation options design report.

20 Regardless of opportunities to
21 further improve the discharge, the assessment found
22 no significant adverse effects.

23 CNSC have been clear in their
24 expectation that during the submission for a
25 licence to construct, OPG provide the specific

1 details on effluent releases, description of
2 effluent treatment, including demonstration that
3 the chosen option is best available technology
4 economically achievable. OPG is committed to
5 meeting these expectations.

6 Airborne and waterborne effluents
7 from nuclear stations are routinely monitored for
8 radioactivity. OPG assesses the impact of our
9 operations by monitoring radioactivity in the
10 environment.

11 OPG is committed to maintaining
12 doses below regulatory dose limits and as low as
13 reasonably achievable, or ALARA.

14 Tritium releases were evaluated
15 from all reactor technologies, including the
16 Environment Canada-6, emissions to air, deposit on
17 soil and infiltrate into ground water. Ground
18 water flow on the site is toward Lake Ontario, as
19 illustrated in the figure on the slide.

20 The emissions from the Darlington
21 new nuclear project are not likely to result in an
22 adverse effect on ground water quality. In other
23 words, they would not exceed 7,000 Becquerels per
24 litre, the current Ontario drinking water
25 objective, given that the existing tritium

1 concentrations in ground water are well below that
2 standard.

3 Predicted concentrations of
4 tritium in drinking water as a result of waterborne
5 discharges were found to be a small fraction of
6 current standards. OPG has voluntarily committed
7 to maintaining the tritium concentrations at nearby
8 water supply plants below 100 Becquerels per litre
9 on an annual basis.

10 Currently, tritium concentrations
11 at the Bowmanville and Oshawa water supply plants
12 are less than 7 Becquerels per litre on an annual
13 basis.

14 The detailed radiological
15 evaluation, including tritium, demonstrated that
16 there will be no effect on human health and the
17 environment due to tritium emissions.

18 The potential effects of chemical
19 exposure to humans and the environment were
20 evaluated using a comprehensive baseline sampling
21 program undertaken at the site and a risks -- and
22 risk assessment methodology.

23 The figure on the site -- on the
24 slide shows an example of sampling undertaken in
25 the aquatic environment.

1 In addition, predicted
2 concentrations were taken into account where
3 information was available to evaluate the potential
4 risk from project operations.

5 Specific usage and conventional
6 chemicals and the design of the effluent treatment
7 system for the new nuclear facilities will be
8 subject to regulatory review during the
9 construction licensing process.

10 Treatment systems will be designed
11 based on years of operating experience. These
12 systems will control chemical emissions at source
13 to comply with all applicable criteria.

14 OPG has agreed with the CNSC and
15 Environment Canada recommendations to revisit the
16 results of the air water -- air quality, water
17 quality, and risk assessment at the detailed design
18 phase to confirm the conclusions of the assessment
19 are bounding.

20 An extensive assessment of thermal
21 emissions for the project was undertaken using two-
22 dimensional and three-dimensional surface water
23 models as illustrated in this figure.

24 The calibrated model illustrated
25 temperature conditions for cool, average, and hot

1 climatic conditions, taking into account the
2 presence of the existing Darlington operation and
3 the combined effects of both new and existing
4 diffuser systems. The results of this modelling
5 exercise concluded that the thermal emissions do
6 not represent a significant adverse effect.

7 OPG will conduct further detailed
8 thermal plume analysis during the Darlington design
9 phase, and the thermal discharge diffuser will be
10 optimized to ensure that there will be no
11 deleterious effect to aquatic habitat and biota.

12 OPG has committed to further
13 analysis of the thermal plume with input from the
14 agencies. As documented in our March 18th, 2011
15 letter to the joint review panel, we -- we
16 documented this work, and we further understand
17 that PNNL has not had an opportunity to review some
18 of this latest work.

19 The assessment reviewed a wide
20 range of possible conventional accident scenarios
21 with respect to spills and fires resulting in
22 potential emissions to the environment.

23 Five scenarios were determined to
24 bound the range of credible upset events, including
25 spills of chemicals and oil to both land and Lake

1 Ontario, also considered was a possible fire in a
2 fuel storage tank and personal injury during
3 construction of the project.

4 As OPG has detailed, prevention
5 and contingency procedures for its existing
6 operations which will be applied at the Darlington
7 site -- across the site. It was concluded that
8 these events will not result in residual adverse
9 effects on human health or the environment.

10 Building on our operating
11 experience and modern standards, OPG will develop
12 appropriate spill prevention and response plans.

13 In conclusion, OPG's many years of
14 experience in operating nuclear power plants has
15 demonstrated that they can operate safely and well
16 within the compliance of regulatory standards. OPG
17 has the processes, procedures, and the resources to
18 respond to unusual events.

19 OPG is committed to ensuring that
20 emissions will be mitigated to minimize harm to the
21 environment. We have committed to addressing
22 thermal emissions as stated in the thermal
23 emissions compensation options design report.

24 Consistent with the EA's use as an
25 early planning tool, information will be used to

1 implement design features of the project to ensure
2 compliance with regulatory limits.

3 The designs will be submitted to
4 the appropriate regulatory agency for their review
5 as part of the approval's process. The follow-up
6 program will be developed based on collective input
7 of multi-stakeholder groups and regulatory
8 agencies.

9 Operation of the plant will
10 incorporate adaptive management principles.

11 In closing, we are available to
12 answer your questions tomorrow morning.

13 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: It's nice how
14 we have to re-edit everything we say these days,
15 whether it's morning, afternoon, or evening.

16 Thank you very much, Ms. Swami.

17 Mr. Sweetnam, do you have anything
18 to add to this presentation before I call upon my
19 co-manager?

20 MR. SWEETNAM: No, we don't.

21 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
22 very much.

23 With that, I'm going to call upon
24 my co-manager to give a little bit of the logistics
25 for tomorrow morning.

1 MS. MYLES: If I can read my notes
2 well, I will.

3 I'm Debra Myles, panel co-manager.

4 And I just want to let everyone
5 know that the panel intends to begin the morning
6 session tomorrow, which is Thursday, at 8 a.m.
7 rather than at the --

8 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: No, 8:30.

9 MS. MYLES: Okay. Yes, it is.
10 8:30 a.m., excuse me. At 8:30 a.m. rather than at
11 9 a.m. as originally scheduled.

12 Just to let you know how things
13 should roll out tomorrow, we're going to begin with
14 questions from the panel only on Ontario Power
15 Generation's emissions presentation that we just
16 heard.

17 We will then move to the
18 presentation by Ontario Power Generation on aquatic
19 biota and habitat, followed by questions from the
20 panel again, and then move to questions from other
21 hearing participants on either the admissions or
22 the aquatic presentation.

23 This will be followed by the
24 presentation by Fisheries and Oceans Canada that
25 was rescheduled that was originally supposed to

1 CHAIRPERSON GRAHAM: Thank you
2 very much. And, again, I thank all the
3 participants today, staff, OPG, government
4 departments, intervenors, and all of the staff that
5 make this work. It's been a productive day, I
6 hope. And tomorrow morning at 8:30 we'll reconvene
7 with OPG again with questions from our intervenors.

8 So thank you very much and have a
9 good evening.

10 --- Upon adjourning

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23


24

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I, Alain H. Bureau a certified court reporter in the Province of Ontario, hereby certify the foregoing pages to be an accurate transcription of my notes/records to the best of my skill and ability, and I so swear.

Je, Alain H. Bureau, un sténographe officiel dans la province de l'Ontario, certifie que les pages ci-hauts sont une transcription conforme de mes notes/enregistrements au meilleur de mes capacités, et je le jure.



Alain H. Bureau